

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau(43) International Publication Date  
15 May 2003 (15.05.2003)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
WO 03/040096 A2(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C07D

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US02/36072

(22) International Filing Date:  
8 November 2002 (08.11.2002)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/337,122 8 November 2001 (08.11.2001) US  
60/344,086 28 December 2001 (28.12.2001) US  
60/345,635 3 January 2002 (03.01.2002) US(71) Applicants (for all designated States except US): ELAN  
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. [US/US]; 800 Gate-  
way Boulevard, South San Francisco, CA 94080 (US).  
PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY [US/US]; 301  
Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (US).

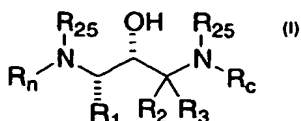
(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): JOHN, Varghese  
[US/US]; 1722 18th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94122  
(US). MAILLARD, Michel [US/US]; 219 Shorebird Cir-  
cle, Redwood Shores, CA 94065 (US). JAGODZINSKA,  
Barbara [US/US]; 1485 Kentfield Avenue, Redwood City,  
CA 94061 (US). BECK, James, P. [US/US]; 8351 Canary  
Lane, Kalamazoo, MI 49009 (US). GAILUNAS, Andrea  
[US/US]; 1105 Baywater Avenue #1, Burlingame, CA  
94010 (US). FANG, Larry [US/US]; 1193 Beach Park  
Blvd., Foster City, CA 94404 (US). SEALY, Jennifer  
[US/US]; 37 Lorton Avenue #3, Burlingame, CA 94010  
(US). TENBRINK, Ruth [IN/US]; 5725 DE Avenue East,Kalamazoo, MI 49004 (US). FRESKOS, John [US/US];  
7572 York Drive, Clayton, MO 63105 (US). MICKEL-  
SON, John [US/US]; 60887 Valley View Blvd., Mattawan,  
MI 49071 (US). SAMALA, Lakshman [IN/US]; 6238  
Independence Drive, Portage, MI 49024 (US). HOM, Roy  
[US/US]; 82 Ina Drive, San Francisco, CA 94112 (US).(74) Agent: SARUSSI, Steven, J.; McDonnell Boehnen Hul-  
bert & Berghoff, 300 South Wacker Drive, Suite 3200,  
Chicago, IL 60606 (US).(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,  
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU,  
CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,  
GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,  
LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,  
MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG,  
SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,  
VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,  
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW),  
Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM),  
European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE,  
ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK,  
TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,  
GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

## Published:

— without international search report and to be republished  
upon receipt of that reportFor two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guid-  
ance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the begin-  
ning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

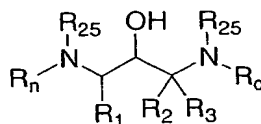
(54) Title: N, N'-SUBSTITUTED-1,3-DIAMINO-2-HYDROXYPROPANE DERIVATIVES

(57) Abstract: Disclosed are compounds of the formula (I), wherein the variables R<sub>N</sub>, R<sub>C</sub>, R<sub>1</sub>,  
R<sub>25</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>, and R<sub>3</sub> are as defined herein. These compounds have activity as inhibitors of betasec-  
retase and are therefore useful in treating a variety of disorders such as Alzheimer's Disease.

WO 03/040096 A2

What is claimed is:

1. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof wherein

5 where  $R_1$  is:

(I)  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl,  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl (optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkoxy), -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>,  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkoxy, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>, and -OC=O-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>, where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are independently at each occurrence -H or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,

(II) -CH<sub>2</sub>-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-( $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl),

(III) -CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-( $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl),

(IV)  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>,  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkoxy, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,

(V)  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>,  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkoxy, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,

(VI) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n1</sub>-(R<sub>1-aryl</sub>) where n<sub>1</sub> is zero or one and where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> is phenyl, naphthyl, indanyl, indenyl, dihydronaphthyl, or tetralinyl each of which is optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five of the following substituents on the aryl ring:

(A)  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, and  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkoxy,

(B) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(C) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(D) -F, Cl, -Br and -I,

(E) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkoxy

(F) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy

(G) -NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub>,

(H) -OH,

(I) -C≡N,

(J) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,


(K) -CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

(L) -SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(M) -CO-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(N) -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

(VII) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n1</sub>-(R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub>) where R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> is selected from the group consisting of pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, quinolinyl, benzothienyl, indolyl, indolinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, isoindolyl, isoquinolyl, quinazolinyl, quinoxalinyl, phthalazinyl, imidazolyl, isoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, indoliziny, indazolyl, benzothiazolyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, furanyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, oxadiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, oxazolopyridinyl, imidazopyridinyl, isothiazolyl, naphthyridinyl, cinnolinyl, carbazolyl, beta-carbolinyl, isochroman, chromanyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, isoindolinyl, isobenzotetrahydrofuran, isobenzotetrahydrothienyl, isobenzothienyl, benzoxazolyl, pyridopyridinyl, benzotetrahydrofuran, benzotetrahydrothienyl, purinyl,

benzodioxolyl, triazinyl, phenoxazinyl, phenothiazinyl,   
pteridiny, benzothiazolyl, imidazopyridinyl, imidazothiazolyl,  
dihydrobenzisoxazinyl, benzisoxazinyl, benzoxazinyl,  
dihydrobenzisothiazinyl, benzopyranyl, benzothiopyranyl,  
5 coumarinyl, isocoumarinyl, chromonyl, chromanonyl,  
tetrahydroquinolinyl, dihydroquinolinyl, dihydroquinolinonyl,  
dihydroisoquinolinonyl, dihydrocoumarinyl,  
dihydroisocoumarinyl, isoindolinonyl, benzodioxanyl,  
benzoxazolinonyl, pyridinyl-N-oxide, pyrrolyl N-oxide,  
10 pyrimidinyl N-oxide, pyridazinyl N-oxide, pyrazinyl N-oxide,  
quinolinyl N-oxide, indolyl N-oxide, indolinyl N-oxide,  
isoquinolyl N-oxide, quinazolinyl N-oxide, quinoxalinyl N-  
oxide, phthalazinyl N-oxide, imidazolyl N-oxide, isoxazolyl N-  
oxide, oxazolyl N-oxide, thiazolyl N-oxide, indolizinyl N-  
15 oxide, indazolyl N-oxide, benzothiazolyl N-oxide,  
benzimidazolyl N-oxide, pyrrolyl N-oxide, oxadiazolyl N-oxide,  
thiadiazolyl N-oxide, triazolyl N-oxide, tetrazolyl N-oxide,  
benzothiopyranyl S-oxide, and benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide,

where the  $R_1$ -heteroaryl group is bonded to  $-(CH_2)_{n1}-$  by  
20 any ring atom of the parent  $R_N$ -heteroaryl group substituted by  
hydrogen such that the new bond to the  $R_1$ -heteroaryl group  
replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is  
optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five of:

(1)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two  
25 or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1$ -  
 $C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  
 $-SH$ ,  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ , and  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy,

(2)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds,  
optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents  
30 selected from the group consisting of  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  
 $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ ,

(3)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds,  
optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents



selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br and -I,

(5) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkoxy,

5 (6) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy

(7) -NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub>,

(8) -OH,

(9) -C≡N,

(10) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(11) -CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

(12) -SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

15 (13) -CO-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(14) -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), with the proviso that when n<sub>1</sub> is zero R<sub>1</sub>-heteroaryl is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen,

(VIII) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n1</sub>-(R<sub>1</sub>-heterocycle) where n<sub>1</sub> is as defined above and R<sub>1</sub>-heterocycle is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl S-oxide, thiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, piperazinyl, homopiperazinyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolinyl, tetrahydropyranyl, piperidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydrothienyl, homopiperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, oxazolidinonyl, dihydropyrazolyl, dihydropyrrolyl, dihydropyrazinyl, dihydropyridinyl, dihydropyrimidinyl, dihydrofuryl, dihydropyranyl, tetrahydrothienyl S-oxide, tetrahydrothienyl S,S-dioxide, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide, dithianyl, pyranal, dihydrofuranyl, pyrrolidinonyl, imidazolidinonyl, imidazolidinondionyl, wherein each of the above is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine, or pyrimidine ring, and

where the R<sub>1</sub>-heterocycle group is bonded by any atom of parent R<sub>1</sub>-heterocycle group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the R<sub>1</sub>-heterocycle group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heterocycle is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four:

(1) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, and C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy,

(2) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(3) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br and -I,

(5) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,

(6) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkoxy,

(7) -NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub>,

(8) -OH,

(9) -C≡N,

(10) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(11) -CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

(12) -SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(13) -CO-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(14) -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

(15) =O, with the proviso that when n<sub>1</sub> is zero R<sub>1</sub>-heterocycle is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen; where R<sub>2</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:

(I) -H,

(II)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ ,

5 (III)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{30}$  where  $R_{30}$  is  $R_1$ -aryl,  $R_1$ -heteroaryl, or  $R_1$ -heterocycle

(IV)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of

10 -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ ,

(V)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ ,

15 (VI)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ ,

where  $R_3$  is selected from the group consisting of:

20 (I) -H,

(II)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ ,

25 (III)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{30}$ ,

(IV)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl,

(V)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl,

(VI)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ ,

30 or  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six,

and seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-, -S-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, -NR<sub>N-2</sub>-;

R<sub>N</sub> is:

5 (I) R<sub>N-1</sub>-X<sub>N</sub>- where X<sub>N</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:

- (A) -CO-,
- (B) -SO<sub>2</sub>-,
- (C) -(CR'R'')<sub>1-6</sub> wherein

10 R' and R'' at each occurrence are the same or different and are -H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, phenyl, or pyridyl

(D) -CO-(CR'R'')<sub>1-6</sub>-X<sub>N-1</sub> wherein X<sub>N-1</sub> is selected from the group consisting of -O-, -S- and -NR'-,

(E) a single bond, and

15 (F) -CO-(CR'R'')<sub>1-6</sub>-

where R<sub>N-1</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:

(A) R<sub>N-aryl</sub> wherein R<sub>N-aryl</sub> at each occurrence is independently phenyl; naphthyl; tetralinyl; indanyl; indenyl; dihydronaphthyl; or 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-

20 benzo[a]cycloheptenyl; each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that at each occurrence are independently:

- (1) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group
- 25 consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>, wherein R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> at each occurrence are independently H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,
- (2) -OH,
- (3) -NO<sub>2</sub>,
- 30 (4) -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,
- (5) -CO<sub>2</sub>H,
- (6) -C≡N,

(7)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  wherein at each occurrence  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

- (a)  $-H$ ,
- 5 (b)  $-C_1-C_8$  alkyl optionally substituted with one substituent selected from the group consisting of:
  - (i)  $-OH$ ,
  - (ii)  $-NR'R''$
  - (iii) phenyl,
- 10 (c)  $-C_1-C_8$  alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ , or  $-I$ ,
- (d)  $-C_3-C_8$  cycloalkyl,
- (e)  $-(C_1-C_2 \text{ alkyl})-(C_3-C_8 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,
- 15 (f)  $-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-O-(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (g)  $-C_2-C_6$  alkenyl,
- (h)  $-C_2-C_6$  alkynyl,
- (i)  $-C_1-C_6$  alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,
- 20 (j)  $-R_1\text{-aryl}$ ,
- (k)  $-R_1\text{-heteroaryl}$ ,
- (l)  $-R_1\text{-heterocycle}$ , or
- (m)  $R_{N-2}$ ,  $R_{N-3}$  and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or
- 25 heteroaryl group, wherein said heterocycloalkyl or heteroaryl group is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine, or pyrimidine ring, and said groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that at each occurrence are independently
- 30  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy, halogen, halo  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, halo  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-CN$ ,  $-NO_2$ ,  $-NH_2$ ,  $NH(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-C(O)NH_2$ ,  $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1-C_6$  thioalkoxy, and  $C_1-C_6$  thioalkoxy  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl;

(8)  $-(CR'R'')_{0-4}CO-OR'$

- (B)  $-R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$  where  $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$  is selected from the group consisting of pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, quinolinyl, benzothienyl, indolyl, indolinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, isoindolyl, isoquinolyl, quinazolinyl, quinoxalinyl, phthalazinyl, imidazolyl, isoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, indoliziny, indazolyl, benzisothiazolyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, furanyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, oxadiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, oxazolopyridinyl, imidazopyridinyl, isothiazolyl, naphthyridinyl, cinnolinyl, carbazolyl, beta-carbolinyl, isochromanyl, chromanyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, isoindolinyl, isobenzotetrahydrofuranlyl, isobenzotetrahydrothienyl, isobenzothienyl, benzoxazolyl, pyridopyridinyl, benzotetrahydrofuranlyl, benzotetrahydrothienyl, purinyl, benzodioxolyl, triazinyl, hexoxazinyl, phenothiazinyl, pteridinyl, benzothiazolyl, imidazothiazolyl, dihydrobenzisoxazinyl, benzisoxazinyl, benzoxazinyl, dihydrobenzisothiazinyl, benzopyranyl, benzothiopyranyl, coumarinyl, isocoumarinyl, chromonyl, chromanonyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, dihydroquinolinyl, dihydroquinolinonyl, dihydroisoquinolinonyl, dihydrocoumarinyl, dihydroisocoumarinyl, isoindolinonyl, benzodioxanyl, benzoxazolinonyl, pyridinyl-N-oxide, pyrrolyl N-oxide, pyrimidinyl N-oxide, pyridazinyl N-oxide, pyrazinyl N-oxide, quinolinyl N-oxide, indolyl N-oxide, indolinyl N-oxide, isoquinolyl N-oxide, quinazolinyl N-oxide, quinoxalinyl N-oxide, phthalazinyl N-oxide, imidazolyl N-oxide, isoxazolyl N-oxide, oxazolyl N-oxide, thiazolyl N-oxide, indoliziny N-oxide, indazolyl N-oxide, benzothiazolyl N-oxide, benzimidazolyl N-oxide, pyrrolyl N-oxide, oxadiazolyl N-oxide, thiadiazolyl N-oxide, triazolyl N-oxide, tetrazolyl N-oxide, benzothiopyranyl S-oxide, benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide, imidazopyrazolyl, quinazolinonyl, pyrazopyridyl, benzooxadiazolyl, dihydropyrimidinonyl, and

dihydrobenzofuranonyl, where each of the above is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine, or pyrimidine ring,

where the  $R_N$ -heteroaryl group is bonded by any atom of the parent  $R_N$ -heteroaryl group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the  $R_N$ -heteroaryl group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:

- (1)  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C $\equiv$ N, -CF $_3$ ,  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkoxy, and -NR $_{1-a}$ R $_{1-b}$ ,
- (2) -OH,
- (3) -NO $_2$ ,
- (4) -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,
- (5) -CO $_2$ H,
- (6) -C $\equiv$ N,
- (7) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-NR $_{N-2}$ R $_{N-3}$ ,
- (8) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-( $C_1$ - $C_{12}$  alkyl),
- (9) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-( $C_2$ - $C_{12}$  alkenyl),
- (10) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-( $C_2$ - $C_{12}$  alkynyl),
- (11) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-( $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl),
- (12) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-R $_1$ -aryl,
- (13) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-R $_1$ -heteroaryl,
- (14) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-R $_1$ -heterocycle,
- (15) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-R $_{N-4}$
- (16) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO $_2$ -R $_{N-5}$
- (17) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -SO $_2$ -NR $_{N-2}$ R $_{N-3}$ ,
- (18) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -SO-(aryl  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl),
- (19) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -SO $_2$ -( $C_1$ - $C_{12}$  alkyl),
- (20) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -SO $_2$ -( $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl),
- (21) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -N(H or R $_{N-5}$ )-CO-O-R $_{N-5}$ ,
- (22) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -N(H or R $_{N-5}$ )-CO-N(R $_{N-5}$ ) $_2$ ,
- (23) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -N-CS-N(R $_{N-5}$ ) $_2$ ,
- (24) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -N(-H or R $_{N-5}$ )-CO-R $_{N-2}$ ,

- (25)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3},$   
 (26)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-4},$   
 (27)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl}),$   
 (28)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{P}(\text{O})-(\text{OR}_{100})_2,$   
 5 (29)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{CO}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2,$   
 (30)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{CS}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2,$   
 (31)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}),$   
 (32)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{COOH},$   
 (33)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{S}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}),$   
 10 (34)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl optionally}$   
 substituted with one, two, three, four, or five of  $-\text{F}$ ),  
 (35)  $\text{C}_3-\text{C}_8 \text{ cycloalkyl},$   
 (36)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkenyl optionally substituted with}$   
 $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkyl}, -\text{F}, -\text{Cl}, -\text{Br}, -\text{I}, -\text{OH}, -\text{SH}, -\text{C}\equiv\text{N}, -\text{CF}_3, \text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$   
 15 alkoxy, or  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b},$   
 (37)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkynyl optionally substituted with}$   
 $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkyl}, -\text{F}, -\text{Cl}, -\text{Br}, -\text{I}, -\text{OH}, -\text{SH}, -\text{C}\equiv\text{N}, -\text{CF}_3, \text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$   
 alkoxy, or  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b},$   
 (38)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(-\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{SO}_2-\text{R}_{\text{N}-2},$   
 20 (39)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{1-4}-\text{C}_3-\text{C}_8 \text{ cycloalkyl},$   
 (C)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}},$   
 (D)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}},$   
 (E)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_1-\text{heterocycle},$   
 (F)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}},$   
 25 (G)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}},$   
 (H)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_1-\text{heterocycle},$   
 (I)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-heterocycle}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}},$   
 (J)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-heterocycle}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}},$   
 (K)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-heterocycle}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_1-\text{heterocycle},$   
 30 where W is  
 (1)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{1-4}-,$   
 (2)  $-\text{O}-,$   
 (3)  $-\text{S}(\text{O})_{0-2}-,$   
 (4)  $-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-,$



(5) -CO-; or

(6) a bond;

(II) -CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with one two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of:

(A) -OH,

(B) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,

(C) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy,

(D) -CO<sub>2</sub>-R<sub>N-8</sub> where R<sub>N-8</sub> at each occurrence is independently -H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or -phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl or -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>,

(E) -CO-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub>,

(F) -CO-R<sub>N-4</sub>,

(G) -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl),

(H) -SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub>,

(I) -NH-CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),

(J) -NH-CO-O-R<sub>N-8</sub>,

(K) -NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub>,

(L) -R<sub>N-4</sub>,

(M) -O-CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),

(N) -O-CO-NR<sub>N-8</sub>R<sub>N-8</sub>,

(O) -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkyl)-COOH,

(P) -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three groups that are independently -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I),

(Q) -NH-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),

(R) halogen,

(S) -N(H or R<sub>N-5</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>-R<sub>N-2</sub>,

(T) -N(H or R<sub>N-5</sub>)-CO-(R<sub>N-2</sub>), and

(U) -SO<sub>2</sub>-R<sub>N-2</sub>,

(V) R<sub>N-aryl</sub>;

(III)  $-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$  wherein each alkyl is unsubstituted or independently substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting of :

- (A)  $-\text{OH}$ ,
- 5 (B)  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkoxy}$ ,
- (C)  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ thioalkoxy}$ ,
- (D)  $-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-8}$ ,
- (E)  $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ ,
- (F)  $-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-4}$ ,
- 10 (G)  $-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (H)  $-\text{SO}_2-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ ,
- (I)  $-\text{NH}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (J)  $-\text{NH}-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-8}$ ,
- (K)  $-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ ,
- 15 (L)  $-\text{R}_{\text{N}-4}$ ,
- (M)  $-\text{O}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (N)  $-\text{O}-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-8}\text{R}_{\text{N}-8}$ ,
- (O)  $-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_5 \text{ alkyl})-\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ ,
- (P)  $-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$  optionally substituted with
- 20 one, two, or three groups that are independently  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ , or  $-\text{I}$ ),
- (Q)  $-\text{NH}-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (R) halogen,
- (S)  $-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{SO}_2-\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$ ,
- 25 (T)  $-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{CO}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-2})$ ,
- (U)  $-\text{SO}_2-\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$ , and
- (V)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}$ ;

(IV)  $-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{S}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$  wherein each alkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one, two, or three of

30 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of:

- (A)  $-\text{OH}$ ,
- (B)  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkoxy}$ ,
- (C)  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ thioalkoxy}$ ,

- (D)  $-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-8}$ ,
- (E)  $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ ,
- (F)  $-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-4}$ ,
- (G)  $-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- 5 (H)  $-\text{SO}_2-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ ,
- (I)  $-\text{NH}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (J)  $-\text{NH}-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-8}$ ,
- (K)  $-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ ,
- (L)  $-\text{R}_{\text{N}-4}$ ,
- 10 (M)  $-\text{O}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (N)  $-\text{O}-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-8}\text{R}_{\text{N}-8}$ ,
- (O)  $-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_5 \text{ alkyl})-\text{COOH}$ ,
- (P)  $-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three groups that are independently }-\text{F}, -\text{Cl}, -\text{Br}, \text{ or }-$
- 15 I),
- (Q)  $-\text{NH}-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (R) halogen,
- (S)  $-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{SO}_2-\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$ ,
- (T)  $-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{CO}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-2})$ ,
- 20 (U)  $-\text{SO}_2-\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$ , and
- (V)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}$ ;
- (V)  $-\text{CO}-\text{CH}(-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-10})-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}} \text{ or } \text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}})$

wherein

- $\text{R}_{\text{N}-10}$  is selected from the group consisting of:
- 25 (1)  $-\text{H}$ ,
- (2)  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl}$ ,
- (3)  $\text{C}_3-\text{C}_8 \text{ cycloalkyl}$ ,
- (4)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkenyl}$ ,
- (5)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkynyl}$ ,
- 30 (6)  $\text{R}_1\text{-aryl}$ ,
- (7)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}$ ,
- (8)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-heterocycle}}$ ,

(VI)  $-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_8 \text{ cycloalkyl})$  where the cycloalkyl group is optionally substituted with one or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of:

- (A)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{OH}$ ,
- 5 (B)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkoxy}$ ,
- (C)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ thioalkoxy}$ ,
- (D)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-8}$ ,
- (E)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ ,
- (F)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-4}$ ,
- 10 (G)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (H)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ ,
- (I)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{NH}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (J)  $-\text{NH}-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-8}$ ,
- (K)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ ,
- 15 (L)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-4}$ ,
- (M)  $-\text{O}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (N)  $-\text{O}-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-8}\text{R}_{\text{N}-8}$ ,
- (O)  $-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ ,
- (P)  $-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$  optionally substituted with one,
- 20 two, or three groups that are independently selected from  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ , and  $-\text{I}$ ),
- (Q)  $-\text{NH}-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (R) halogen,
- (S)  $-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{SO}_2-\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$ ,
- 25 (T)  $-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{CO}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-2})$ ,
- (U)  $-\text{SO}_2-\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$ , and
- (V)  $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}$ ;

where  $\text{R}_{\text{C}}$  is:

- (I)  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_{10} \text{ alkyl}$  optionally substituted with one, two or
- 30 three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkyl}$ ,  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ ,  $-\text{I}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,

-SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>, -OC=O NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>, -S(=O)<sub>0-2</sub> R<sub>1-a</sub>, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>C=O NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>, -C=O NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>, and -S(=O)<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(II) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-3</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>) cycloalkyl where cycloalkyl can be optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(III) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-ary1</sub> at each occurrence is independently phenyl; naphthyl; tetralinyl; indanyl; indenyl; dihydronaphthyl; or 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[a]cycloheptenyl; each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that at each occurrence are independently:

(1) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,

-OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(2) -OH,

(3) -NO<sub>2</sub>,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,

(5) -CO<sub>2</sub>H,

(6) -C≡N, and

(7) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub>;

where R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are independently

-H,

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one or two -OH,

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 -F,

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl,

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl,

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, and

phenyl,

or  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six and seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of  
5 -O-, -S-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, -NR<sub>N-2</sub>- and  $R_{C-aryl}$  is defined as is defined above;

(IV) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> at each occurrence is independently selected from the group consisting of pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, quinolinyl, benzothienyl, indolyl,  
10 indolinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, isoindolyl, isoquinolyl, quinazolinyl, quinoxalinyl, phthalazinyl, imidazolyl, isoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, indolizinyl, indazolyl, benzoisothiazolyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, furanyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, oxadiazolyl, thiadiazolyl,  
15 triazolyl, tetrazolyl, oxazolopyridinyl, isothiazolyl, naphthyridinyl, cinnolinyl, carbazolyl, beta-carbolinyl, isochromanlyl, chromanlyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, isoindolinyl, isobenzotetrahydrofuranlyl, isobenzotetrahydrothienyl, isobenzothienyl, benzoxazolyl, pyridopyridinyl,  
20 benzotetrahydrofuranlyl, benzotetrahydrothienyl, purinyl, benzodioxolyl, triazinyl, hexoxazinyl, phenothiazinyl, pteridinyl, benzothiazolyl, imidazopyridinyl, imidazothiazolyl, dihydrobenzisoxazinyl, benzisoxazinyl, benzoxazinyl, dihydrobenzisothiazinyl, benzopyranlyl, benzothiopyranlyl,  
25 coumarinyl, isocoumarinyl, chromonyl, chromanonyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, dihydroquinolinyl, dihydroquinolinonyl, dihydroisoquinolinonyl, dihydrocoumarinyl, dihydroisocoumarinyl, isoindolinonyl, benzodioxanlyl, benzoxazolinonyl, imidazopyrazolyl, quinazolinonyl,  
30 pyrazopyridyl, benzooxadiazolyl, dihydropyrimidinonyl, dihydrobenzofuranonyl, pyridinyl-N-oxide, pyrrolyl N-oxide, pyrimidinyl N-oxide, pyridazinyl N-oxide, pyrazinyl N-oxide, quinolinyl N-oxide, indolyl N-oxide, indolinyl N-oxide, isoquinolyl N-oxide, quinazolinyl N-oxide, quinoxalinyl N-

oxide, phthalazinyl N-oxide, imidazolyl N-oxide, isoxazolyl N-oxide, oxazolyl N-oxide, thiazolyl N-oxide, indoliziny N-oxide, indazolyl N-oxide, benzothiazolyl N-oxide, benzimidazolyl N-oxide, pyrrolyl N-oxide, oxadiazolyl N-oxide, thiadiazolyl N-oxide, triazolyl N-oxide, tetrazolyl N-oxide, benzothiopyranyl S-oxide, and benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide,

where the  $R_C$ -heteroaryl group is bonded by any atom of the parent  $R_C$ -heteroaryl group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the  $R_C$ -heteroaryl group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is optionally substituted 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups that are independently:

(1)  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from the group consisting of  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C $\equiv$ N, -CF $_3$ ,  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkoxy, and -NR $_{1-a}$ R $_{1-b}$ ,

(2) -OH,

(3) -NO $_2$ ,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,

(5) -CO-OH,

(6) -C $\equiv$ N,

(7) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-NR $_{N-2}$ R $_{N-3}$ ,

(8) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-( $C_1$ - $C_{12}$  alkyl),

(9) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-( $C_2$ - $C_{12}$  alkenyl),

(10) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-( $C_2$ - $C_{12}$  alkynyl),

(11) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-( $C_3$ - $C_7$  cycloalkyl),

(12) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-R $_1$ -aryl,

(13) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-R $_1$ -heteroaryl,

(14) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-R $_1$ -heterocycle,

(15) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-R $_{N-4}$ ,

(16) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -CO-O-R $_{N-5}$ ,

(17) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -SO $_2$ -NR $_{N-2}$ R $_{N-3}$ ,

(18) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -SO-( $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl),

(19) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -SO $_2$ -( $C_1$ - $C_{12}$  alkyl),

(20) -(CH $_2$ ) $_{0-4}$ -SO $_2$ -( $C_3$ - $C_7$  cycloalkyl),

- (21)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-5},$   
 (22)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{CO}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2,$   
 (23)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}-\text{CS}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2,$   
 (24)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(-\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-2},$   
 5 (25)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3},$   
 (26)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-4},$   
 (27)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl}),$   
 (28)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{P}(\text{O})-(\text{OR}_{100})_2,$   
 (29)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{CO}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2,$   
 10 (30)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{CS}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2,$   
 (31)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}),$   
 (32)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{COOH},$   
 (33)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{S}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}),$   
 (34)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl optionally substituted}$   
 15  $\text{with one, two, three, four, or five of } -\text{F}),$   
 (35)  $\text{C}_3-\text{C}_8 \text{ cycloalkyl},$   
 (36)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkenyl optionally substituted with } \text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$   
 $\text{alkyl, } -\text{F, } -\text{Cl, } -\text{Br, } -\text{I, } -\text{OH, } -\text{SH, } -\text{C}\equiv\text{N, } -\text{CF}_3, \text{ C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkoxy, or}$   
 $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b},$   
 20 (37)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkynyl optionally substituted with } \text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$   
 $\text{alkyl, } -\text{F, } -\text{Cl, } -\text{Br, } -\text{I, } -\text{OH, } -\text{SH, } -\text{C}\equiv\text{N, } -\text{CF}_3, \text{ C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkoxy, or}$   
 $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b},$   
 (38)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(-\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{SO}_2-\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}, \text{ and}$   
 (39)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{1-4}-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_8 \text{ cycloalkyl}),$   
 25 (V)  $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C}-x}\text{R}_{\text{C}-y})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{aryl}}-\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{aryl}},$   
 (VI)  $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C}-x}\text{R}_{\text{C}-y})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{aryl}}-\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{heteroaryl}},$   
 (VII)  $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C}-x}\text{R}_{\text{C}-y})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{heteroaryl}}-\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{aryl}},$   
 (VIII)  $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C}-x}\text{R}_{\text{C}-y})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{heteroaryl}}-\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{heteroaryl}},$   
 (IX)  $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C}-x}\text{R}_{\text{C}-y})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{aryl}}-\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{heterocycle}}, \text{ wherein}$   
 30  $\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{heterocycle}}$  is selected from the group consisting of  
 $\text{morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl S-oxide,}$   
 $\text{thiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, piperazinyl, homopiperazinyl,}$   
 $\text{pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolinyl, tetrahydropyranyl, piperidinyl,}$   
 $\text{tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydrothienyl, homopiperidinyl,}$



homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, oxazolidinonyl, dihydropyrazolyl, dihydropyrrolyl, dihydropyrazinyl, dihydropyridinyl, dihydropyrimidinyl, dihydrofuryl, dihydropyranyl, tetrahydrothienyl S-oxide, tetrahydrothienyl S,S-dioxide, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide, dithianyl, pyranyl, dihydrofuranyl, pyrrolidinonyl, imidazolidinonyl, imidazolidinondionyl, wherein each of the above is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine, or pyrimidine ring, and

where the  $R_1$ -heterocycle group is bonded by any atom of the parent  $R_1$ -heterocycle group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the  $R_1$ -heterocycle group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heterocycle is optionally substituted with one, two, three or four:

(1)  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, - $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ , -C $\equiv$ N, -CF $_3$ , and  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkoxy,

(2)  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C $\equiv$ N, -CF $_3$ ,  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkoxy, - $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ ,

(3)  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C $\equiv$ N, -CF $_3$ ,  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkoxy, and - $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ ,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br and -I,

(5)  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy,

(6) - $C_1$ - $C_6$  haloalkoxy,

(7) - $NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ ,

(8) -OH,

(9) -C $\equiv$ N,

(10)  $C_3$ - $C_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH

-C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(11) -CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

(12) -SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(13) -CO-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

5 (14) -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

(15) =O, with the proviso that when n<sub>1</sub> is zero R<sub>1</sub>-heterocycle is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen;

(X) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl-R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle,

(XI) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle-R<sub>C</sub>-aryl,

10 (XII) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle-R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl,

(XIII) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle-R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle,

(XIV) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle,

(XV) -[C(R<sub>C-1</sub>)(R<sub>C-2</sub>)]<sub>1-3</sub>-CO-N-(R<sub>C-3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>C-1</sub> and R<sub>C-2</sub> are the same or different and are selected from the group

15 consisting of:

(A) -H,

(B) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH,

20 -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1</sub>,

(C) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

25 (D) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(E) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-2</sub>-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),

30 (F) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>

(G) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C</sub>-aryl,

- (H) - (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl,  
(I) - (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle,  
(J) -R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl,  
(K) -R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle,  
5 (M) - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-4</sub>-R<sub>C-4</sub>- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-aryl where R<sub>C-4</sub> is -O-, -S-  
or  
-NR<sub>C-5</sub>- where R<sub>C-5</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

(N) - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-4</sub>-R<sub>C-4</sub>- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl,  
(O) -R<sub>C</sub>-aryl,  
10 and where R<sub>C-3</sub> at each occurrence is the same or different and  
is:

(A) -H,  
(B) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two  
or three substituents independently selected from the group  
15 consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -  
CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(C) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds,  
optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents  
independently selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>  
20 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-  
phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(D) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl optionally substituted with one, two  
or three substituents independently selected from the group  
consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -  
25 CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

(E) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted  
with one, two or three substituents independently selected from  
the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -  
SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>,

30 (F) -R<sub>C</sub>-aryl,  
(G) -R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl,  
(H) -R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle,  
(I) - (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C</sub>-aryl,  
(J) - (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl,

(K)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C-\text{heterocycle}},$

(XVI)  $-\text{CH}(R_{C-\text{aryl}})_2,$

(XVII)  $-\text{CH}(R_{C-\text{heteroaryl}})_2,$

(XVIII)  $-\text{CH}(R_{C-\text{aryl}})(R_{C-\text{heteroaryl}}),$

5 (XIX) -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to  $R_{C-\text{aryl}}$  or  $R_{C-\text{heteroaryl}}$  or  $R_{C-\text{heterocycle}},$  where one carbon of cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl is optionally replaced with NH,  $\text{NR}_{N-5},$  O,  $\text{S}(=\text{O})_{0-2},$  and where cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl can be optionally substituted with one or two -  
10  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, -F, -OH, -SH,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N},$   $-\text{CF}_3,$   $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy, =O, and -  
 $\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b},$

(XX)  $C_2-C_{10}$  alkenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N},$   $-\text{CF}_3,$   $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy, -O-  
15 phenyl, and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b},$

(XXI)  $C_2-C_{10}$  alkynyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N},$   $-\text{CF}_3,$   $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy, -O-phenyl, and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b},$

20 (XXI)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{C-6}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-R_{C-\text{aryl}}$  where  $R_{C-6}$  is  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{OH},$

(XXII)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{C-6}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-R_{C-\text{heteroaryl}},$

(XXIII)  $-\text{CH}(-R_{C-\text{aryl}} \text{ or } R_{C-\text{heteroaryl}})-\text{CO}_2(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl}),$

(XXIV)  $-\text{CH}(-\text{CH}_2-\text{OH})-\text{CH}(-\text{OH})-\text{NO}_2,$

25 (XXV)  $(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{OH},$

(XXVII)  $-\text{CH}_2-\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(-\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3)_2,$

(XXVIII) -H,

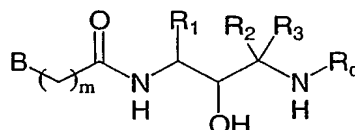
(XXIX)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{C}(=\text{NR}_{1-a})(\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b});$

$R_{25}$  at each occurrence is independently selected from the  
30 group consisting of hydrogen,  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, hydroxy  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, halo  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1-C_6$  alkanoyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups independently selected from halogen, alkyl, hydroxy, alkoxy, and  $\text{NH}_2,$  and  $-\text{R}_{26}-\text{R}_{27},$  wherein

$R_{26}$  is selected from the group consisting of  $-C(O)-$ ,  $-SO_2-$ ,  $-CO_2-$ ,  $-C(O)NH-$ , and  $-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$ ;

$R_{27}$  is selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy, aryl  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, heterocycloalkyl, and heteroaryl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl,  $C_1-C_4$  alkoxy, halogen, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl,  $-C(O)NH_2$ ,  $NH_2$ ,  $NH(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ .

10 2. A compound of the formula



Z51

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof wherein  $m$  is 0-5;

15 B is aryl or heteroaryl optionally substituted with one or two groups independently selected from  $R_6$ ,  $R'_6$ ,  $R''_6$  and  $R'''_6$ , or

B is cycloalkyl or heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, five, six, seven or eight groups independently selected from  $R_{6a}$ ,  $R_{6b}$ ,  $R'_{6a}$ ,  $R'_{6b}$ ,  $R''_{6a}$ ,  $R''_{6b}$ ,  $R'''_{6a}$  and  $R'''_{6b}$ ;

$C_1-C_8$  alkyl,  $C_2-C_7$  alkenyl or  $C_2-C_7$  alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups selected from  $-NRR'$ ,  $-SR$ ,  $-CN$ ,  $-OCF_3$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $-CONRR'$ ,  $-CO_2R$ ,  $-SO_2NRR'$ ,  $-O-P(=O)(OR)(OR')$ ,  $-N(R)-C(=O)(R')$ ,  $-N(R)(SO_2R')$ ,  $-SO_2R$ ,  $-C(=O)R$ ,  $-NO_2$ , halogen,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$ -aryl, and  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$ -heteroaryl, or

R and  $R'$  independently are  $-H$ ,  $-(C_1-C_{10})$  alkyl,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{aryl}$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{heteroaryl}$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{heterocyclyl}$ , or

30  $C_2-C_7$  alkenyl or  $C_2-C_7$  alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen,  $-OH$ ,

-SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, and C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or

5 -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, and C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

benzyl where the phenyl ring is optionally substituted with 1-3 groups independently selected from halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, mono or dialkylamino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, or trifluoromethyl;

10 R<sub>6</sub>, R'<sub>6</sub>, R''<sub>6</sub>, R'''<sub>6</sub>, R<sub>6a</sub>, R<sub>6b</sub>, R'<sub>6a</sub>, R'<sub>6b</sub>, R''<sub>6a</sub>, R''<sub>6b</sub>, R'''<sub>6a</sub> and R'''<sub>6b</sub> independently are -OR, -NO<sub>2</sub>, halogen, -CO<sub>2</sub>R, -C≡N, -NRR', -SR, -SO<sub>2</sub>R, -C(=O)R, -OCF<sub>3</sub>, -CF<sub>3</sub>, -CONRR', -SO<sub>2</sub>NRR', -O-P(=O)(OR)(OR'), -N(R)(COR'), -N(R)(SO<sub>2</sub>R'), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-NR<sub>7</sub>R'<sub>7</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CONRR', -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>aryl</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>heteroaryl</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>heterocycl</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>aryl</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>heteroaryl</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>heterocycl</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>10</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-O-R<sub>11</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>7</sub>R'<sub>7</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(H or R<sub>11</sub>)-CO-O-R<sub>11</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(H or R<sub>11</sub>)-CO-N(R<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(H or R<sub>11</sub>)-CS-N(R<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(H or R<sub>11</sub>)-CO-R<sub>7</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-NR<sub>7</sub>R'<sub>7</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>10</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-P(O)-(O-R<sub>aryl</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CO-N(R<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CS-N(R<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(R<sub>11</sub>), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(R<sub>11</sub>)-COOH, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-S-(R<sub>11</sub>), C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(H or R<sub>11</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>-R<sub>7</sub>, or -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, or

15 20 25 30 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OR, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -CO<sub>2</sub>R, -C≡N, -NRR', -SR, -SO<sub>2</sub>R, -C(=O)R, -OCF<sub>3</sub>, -CF<sub>3</sub>, -CONRR', -SO<sub>2</sub>NRR', -O-P(=O)(OR)(OR'), -N(R)(COR'), -

$N(R)(SO_2R')$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-NR_7R'_7$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_1-C_{12}$   
 alkyl),  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12}$  alkenyl),  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-$   
 $C_{12}$  alkynyl),  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl),  $-(CH_2)_{0-}$   
 4- $R_{aryl}$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{heteroaryl}$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{heterocyclyl}$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-}$   
 5 4- $CO-R_{aryl}$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{heteroaryl}$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-$   
 $R_{heterocyclyl}$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{10}$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-O-R_{11}$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-}$   
 4- $SO_2-NR_7R'_7$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO-(C_1-C_8$  alkyl),  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-$   
 $(C_1-C_{12}$  alkyl),  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl),  
 10  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H$  or  $R_{11})-CO-O-R_{11}$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H$  or  $R_{11})-CO-$   
 $N(R_{11})_2$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H$  or  $R_{11})-CS-N(R_{11})_2$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H$   
 or  $R_{11})-CO-R_7$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NR_7R'_7$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{10}$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$   
 $O-CO-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl),  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-P(O)-(O-R_{aryl})_2$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-}$   
 4- $O-CO-N(R_{11})_2$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CS-N(R_{11})_2$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{11})$ ,  
 15  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{11})-COOH$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(R_{11})$ ,  $C_3-C_7$   
 cycloalkyl,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H$  or  $R_{11})-SO_2-R_7$ , or  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$   
 $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, or  
 $C_2-C_7$  alkenyl or  $C_2-C_7$  alkynyl, each of which is  
 optionally substituted with one, two or three  
 groups independently selected from halogen or -  
 20 OH, or  
 $C_2-C_7$  alkenyl or  $C_2-C_7$  alkynyl, each of which is optionally  
 substituted with one, two or three groups  
 independently selected from halogen,  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  
 -OH, -SH,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, amino, and mono-  
 25 or dialkylamino, or  
 $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl), where the alkyl portion is  
 optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or  
 five of halogen, or  
 any two of  $R_{6a}$ ,  $R_{6b}$ ,  $R'_{6a}$ ,  $R'_{6b}$ ,  $R''_{6a}$ ,  $R''_{6b}$ ,  $R'''_{6a}$  and  $R'''_{6b}$   
 30 together are oxo;  
 $R_7$  and  $R'_7$  are the same or different and represent -H,  $-C_3-C_7$   
 cycloalkyl,  $-(C_1-C_2$  alkyl)- $(C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl),  $-(C_1-C_6$   
 alkyl)- $O-(C_1-C_3$  alkyl),  $-C_2-C_6$  alkenyl,  $-C_2-C_6$  alkynyl,  $-C_1-$

C<sub>6</sub> alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,  
or

-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with -OH or -NH<sub>2</sub>; or;

-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three  
5 groups independently selected from halogen; or

heterocyclyl optionally substituted with halogen, amino,

mono- or dialkylamino, -OH, -C≡N, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -

CO-NH<sub>2</sub>, -CO-NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, oxo and -CO-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

10 alkyl)<sub>2</sub>; or

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or

three groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>

alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>

alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

15 C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, each of which is

optionally substituted with one, two or three

groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl,

halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy,

amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

20 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two or  
three of halogen;

aryl or heteroaryl, each of which is optionally

substituted with halogen, amino, mono- or

dialkylamino, -OH, -C≡N, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

25 alkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -CO-

NH<sub>2</sub>, -CO-NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, and -CO-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)<sub>2</sub>; or

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or

three groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>

alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>

30 alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, each of which is

optionally substituted with one, two or three

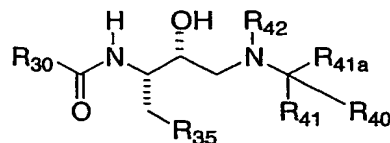
groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl,



- halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two or three of halogen;
- 5 R<sub>10</sub> is heterocyclyl optionally substituted with one, two, three or four groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; R<sub>11</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>-R<sub>aryl</sub>, or -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>-R<sub>heteroaryl</sub>; R<sub>aryl</sub> is aryl optionally substituted with halogen, amino, mono-
- 10 or dialkylamino, -OH, -C≡N, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -CO-NH<sub>2</sub>, -CO-NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or -CO-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)<sub>2</sub>; or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl,
- 15 halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, halogen, -
- 20 OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two or three of halogen;
- R<sub>heteroaryl</sub> is heteroaryl, each of which is optionally substituted
- 25 with halogen, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, -OH, -C≡N, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -CO-NH<sub>2</sub>, -CO-NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or -CO-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)<sub>2</sub>; or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three
- 30 groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or

- C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or
- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two or three of halogen;
- R<sub>heterocyclyl</sub> is heterocyclyl optionally substituted with halogen, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, -OH, -C≡N, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -CO-NH<sub>2</sub>, -CO-NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, =O or -CO-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)<sub>2</sub>; or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or
- C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino; or
- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two or three of halogen;
- R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are independently hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; or R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> taken together with the carbon atom to which they are attached form a 3 or 4-membered ring;
- R<sub>C</sub> is hydrogen or phenyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkynyl, trifluoromethyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkoxy.

3. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R<sub>30</sub> is selected from the group consisting of phenyl,  
pyrazolopyrimidinyl, oxa-aza-benzoazulenyl, isoxazolyl,  
triazolopyridinyl, pyrrolidinonyl, tetrahydrothia-aza-  
fluorenyl, pyridyl, piperidinyl,  
5 dihydrocyclopentaquinolinyl, furyl, naphthothienyl,  
phthalazinonyl, thiadiazolyl, thienopyrimidinonyl, oxa-  
diazacyclopentanaphthalenyl, dihydrobenzodioxepinyl,  
chromanonyl, chromenonyl, oxazolidinyl, benzophenone,  
pyrazinyl mono N-oxide, benzofuranyl, pyrazolyl,  
10 -isoxazolyl-phenyl, phenyl-triazolyl, benzimidazolyl,  
indolyl, phenyl-pyrrolyl, chromanyl, isoquinolinyl, -  
thienyl-thienyl, benzothienyl, -phenyl-thiadiazolyl,  
chromanonyl, quinolinyl, -pyrrolyl-C(O)-phenyl, -phenyl-O-  
phenyl, -phenyl-oxazolyl, -pyrrolidinonyl-phenyl, -phenyl-  
15 pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-oxadiazolyl, bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenyl,  
cyclopentyl, thieno[2,3-b]thiophene, cyclohexyl, -phenyl-  
imidazolyl, benzoxazole; dihydro-1H-indolyl; 2,3-dihydro-  
benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-  
dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[d]isothiazole 1,1-dioxide; -  
20 phenyl-thiazolyl; -phenyl-pyrazolyl, -phenyl-C(O)-  
piperidyl, -phenyl-C(O)-pyrrolidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl,  
isoindolyl, purinyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, pyridazinonyl,  
thiazolyl, pyranyl, dihydropyranopyridinyl, diazepanyl,  
azepanyl, cyclopropyl, dihydronaphthoisoxazolyl,  
25 benzoindazolyl, dihydrocyclopentachromenonyl,  
imidazopyrazolyl, tetrahydrocyclopentachromenonyl,  
dihydroquinolinonyl, pyridyl N-oxide, isochromanyl,  
quinazolinonyl, pyrazolopyridinyl, dihydrobenzothiophene  
dioxide, dihydrofurobenzoisoxazolyl, dihydropyrimidine  
30 dionyl, thienopyrazolyl, oxazolyl,  
tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl, dihydronaphthalenonyl,  
dihydrobenzofuranonyl, dihydrocyclopentathienyl,  
tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl, tetrahydropyrazoloazepinyl,  
indazolyl, tetrahydrocycloheptaisoxazolyl,

tetrahydroindolonyl, pyrrolidinyl, thienopyridinyl, dioxodihydrobenzothiazolonyl, triazolopyrimidinyl, thienyl, dihydrothienopyrimidinonyl, benzooxadiazolyl, carbazolyl, chromeno[3,4-d]isoxazolyl, chromanonyl, 5 triazolopyridazinyl, oxazolidinyl, -pyrrolyl-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-pyridyl, -pyrrolyl-cyclohexyl, pyrrolidinonyl, dihydropyrazolyl, benzooxadiazolyl mono N-oxide, 1-H-pyridazinonyl, -phenyl-dihydro-1-H-pyrazolidinonyl, -phenyl-pyrrolidinyl dione, thienoindolyl, 10 thioxobenzothiazolyl, pyrazolopyridinyl, thiomorpholinyl S-oxide, dihydrofurylbenzisoxazolyl, benzoisothiazolinonyl 1,1-dioxide; tetrahydropyrimidinyl dione, tetrahydrothiopyranylindolyl, benzodioxepinyl, -phenyl-pyrazolidinonyl, dihydronaphthyl, tetrahydronaphthyl, 15 isoindolinyl dione, -imidazole-benzyl, -thiene-dihydrooxazolyl, thienoquinolinyl, -pyrrolidine-phenyl, benzooxazolidinonyl, pyrrolopyridinyl, indanonyl, 1-H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazolyl, dihydrocyclopenta[b]thienyl, dihydroindazolonyl, tetrahydropyrazoloazepinyl, 20 tetrahydrobenzofuranonyl, thienopyrazolyl, cyclopenta[c]pyrazolyl, tetrahydrocyclopenta[c]pyrazolyl, tetrahydroquinoxaliny dione, tetrahydroindazolyl, imidazobenzoxazinyl, -phenyl-dihydropyrrolyl dione, -phenyl-O-benzyl, -phenyl-benzyl, 3',4'-dihydro-1'H-spiro[[1,3]dioxolane-2,2'-naphthalenyl, wherein each of 25 the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1 phenyl or 1 CN; 30 OH, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with phenyl or (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)phenyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently hydroxy or phenyl; haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0</sub>-<sub>4</sub>C(O)NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl

group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen or  $R_{33}$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2-\text{NH}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$  wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH, alkoxy, or  $R_{33}$ ;  $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$  wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkoxy, or  $R_{33}$ ;  $-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$  wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently OH or  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkoxy,  $-\text{SO}_2-\text{N}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$  wherein each alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH or  $R_{33}$ ;  $-\text{SO}_2-\text{NH}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ -phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkoxy or halogen,  $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}$ -phenyl,  $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ -phenyl, triazolidine-3,5-dione, halogen,  $-\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$ ,  $-\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-\text{N}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$ ,  $-\text{N}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-\text{N}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$  thienyl,  $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$  furanyl,  $-\text{S}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$  phenyl,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NR}_{31}\text{R}_{32}$ ,  $-\text{C}(\text{O})-\text{NR}_{31}\text{R}_{32}$ ,  $-\text{NR}_{31}\text{R}_{32}$ , dithiane,  $-\text{NHC}(\text{S})\text{NH}_2$ ,  $-\text{NHC}(\text{S})\text{NH}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-\text{NHC}(\text{S})\text{N}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-\text{CO}_2(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ , tetrahydropyran, phenyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently F, Cl or Br; pyridine,  $-\text{C}_2-\text{C}_4$  alkynyl-phenyl,  $-\text{O}-\text{C}_3-\text{C}_8$  cycloalkyl,  $-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{R}_{33}$ ; pyrrole optionally substituted with one or two methyl groups; 2,3-dihydro-benzofuran; benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole,  $-\text{C}(\text{O})-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_{10} \text{ alkyl})$  wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with  $\text{NH}_2$ ,  $\text{N}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ , or  $\text{N}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ; -

C(O)NH-phenyl, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, 4,4-dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-oxazole, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-S-pyridine, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-pyridine, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy)-pyridine, thiazole optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrazole, -S-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently CN or OH; indole, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkynyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with OH; -NHC(O)NH(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -NHC(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy); -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with phenyl; -C(O)-furan; and imidazolyl;

wherein R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkenyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3 or 4 independently selected halogen atoms; -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-imidazolyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-furanyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-thienyl, -pyrrolidinyl-benzyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy), -(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyloxy), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

alkyl)-CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), and -C(O)-piperidinyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; wherein the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, hydroxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, or

R<sub>31</sub>, R<sub>32</sub> and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or a 6 membered heteroaryl ring, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl;

R<sub>33</sub> at each occurrence is independently, H, NH<sub>2</sub>, NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(phenyl), N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(benzyl);

R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, furanyl, imidazolyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halogen, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl), or (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>CN;

R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridyl, biphenyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl, -C(O)-pyridyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogen atoms; -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), CN, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-C(O)O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>33</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -

$(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}_2$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ , naphthyl, tetrahydronaphthyl, dihydronaphthyl,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{imidazolyl}$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{pyrrolidinyl}$ , oxazolidinone 3,4-dihydro-  
5 benzo[e][1,2]oxathiine 2,2-dioxide, pyrimidinyl, 3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[e][1,2]thiazine 1,1-dioxide, pyridyl, or pyrimidyl, alkoxyalkyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-cyclohexyl, -phenyl-cyclopentyl, -phenyl-( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl)-cyclopentyl, -phenyl-( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl)-cyclohexyl, -phenyl-oxazolyl, furanyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, 7-oxa-  
10 bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl; -dihydro-1-H-pyrazolidinone-phenyl; -phenyl-bicyclo[2.2.1] heptyl; imidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazolyl; azepanonyl; piperidinyl,  $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ -piperidinyl; bicyclo[2.2.1] heptyl; chromanonyl,  $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ -morpholinyl; -phenyl-C(O)-piperidinyl; tetrahydrothiazolopyridinyl, -pyrrolo-C(O)-pyrrolidinyl; -phenyl-C(O)-phenyl; -phenyl-O-phenyl; -phenyl-O-benzyl; -phenyl-tetrahydropyridazinonyl; and -phenyl-dihydropyridazinonyl;  
15 wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8$  alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or two groups that are independently CN or OH;  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy, halo ( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8$  alkyl), halo ( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkoxy), -O-  
25 ( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, CN, -CHO,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  thioalkoxy, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl), -N( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkyl) wherein the alkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens; OH; -SO<sub>2</sub>R<sub>33</sub>; R<sub>33</sub>;  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_8$  alkynyl;  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_8$  alkenyl; thioalkoxyalkyl; -SO<sub>2</sub>-( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_{10}$  alkyl); -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>; -C(O)-NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>; -OC(O)R<sub>33</sub>;  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8$  alkanoyl; and  $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{C}(\text{O})-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkoxy})$ , -C(O)-( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkoxy}$ ); -O-( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}_{31}\text{R}_{32}$ ; -CO<sub>2</sub>-( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl}$ );  
30



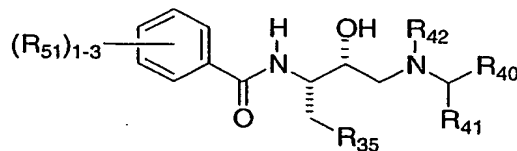
R<sub>41a</sub> and R<sub>41</sub> are independently H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> thioalkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> thioalkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; or -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-SO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

- 5 R<sub>40</sub>, R<sub>41</sub>, and the atom to which they are attached form a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl ring which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, -CO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, -CO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or -CO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); a thiazolyl ring which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; isoxazolyl ring which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; -pyrrolidinyl-benzyl; piperidinyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) or -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl);

and

- R<sub>42</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with OH; benzyl; -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups; -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -CO<sub>2</sub>-(benzyl); or -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl).

4. A compound according to claim 3 of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

- 25 R<sub>51</sub> at each occurrence is independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), [1,2,4]triazolidine-3,5-dione, -NHC(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), halogen, -CF<sub>3</sub>, OH,  
-SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C(O)NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl  
optionally substituted with phenyl or (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)phenyl,  
-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -NHC(S)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(S)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
5 alkyl), -NHC(S)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-  
phenyl, -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is  
optionally substituted with NH<sub>2</sub>, N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -O-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl, oxazole  
optionally substituted with 1, or 2 groups that are  
10 independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl or phenyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy,  
aminoalkoxy, NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)-alkoxy, N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-  
C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)-alkoxy,  
wherein R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently  
selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
15 alkyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl)-C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -  
(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
20 alkyl)phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl,  
(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, wherein  
the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or  
substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that  
are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, hydroxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>  
25 alkoxy, halogen, or  
wherein at each occurrence R<sub>31</sub>, R<sub>32</sub> and the nitrogen to  
which they are attached independently form a  
pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, azepanyl,  
pyridinyl, or pyrimidinyl ring, each of which is  
30 optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine  
ring and each of which is optionally substituted with  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxy, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, or -C(O)NH-  
(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl.

5. A compound according to claim 4 wherein  
R<sub>41</sub> and R<sub>42</sub> are both hydrogen.

5 6. A compound according to claim 4 wherein  
R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, cyclohexyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C<sub>3</sub>-  
C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, furanyl, each of which is unsubstituted or  
substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are  
independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
10 alkyl, halogen, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-  
(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-  
(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl).

7. A compound according to claim 3 wherein  
15 R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, cyclohexyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C<sub>3</sub>-  
C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, furanyl, each of which is unsubstituted or  
substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are  
independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl, halogen, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-  
20 (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-  
(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl);

R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-  
benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-  
pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isooxazolyl, -C(O)-pyridyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>  
25 alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>,  
-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), CN, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-  
C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-C(O)O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>33</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>  
30 alkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-  
C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), tetrahydronaphthyl, dihydronaphthyl,  
wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted  
with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently

- halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halo (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> thioalkoxy, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens; OH, SO<sub>2</sub>R<sub>33</sub>, R<sub>33</sub>;
- R<sub>41</sub> is H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> thioalkoxy; and
- 10 R<sub>42</sub> is hydrogen or -CH<sub>2</sub>CN.
8. A compound according to claim 6 wherein R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, furanyl, each of which is
- 15 unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halogen, CF<sub>3</sub>, OCF<sub>3</sub>, -Obenzyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl);
- R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-
- 20 benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl, -C(O)-pyridyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), CN, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-C(O)O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>33</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>,
- 25 wherein each of the above rings is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently
- 30 halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, CF<sub>3</sub>, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens,

R<sub>41</sub> is H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> thioalkoxy; and

R<sub>42</sub> is hydrogen or -CH<sub>2</sub>CN;

- 5 R<sub>51</sub> at each occurrence is independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),
- 10 [1,2,4]triazolidine-3,5-dione, -NHC(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), halogen, -CF<sub>3</sub>, OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C(O)NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl
- 15 optionally substituted with phenyl or 2-methylphenyl, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -NHC(S)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(S)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(S)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-phenyl, -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with NH<sub>2</sub>, N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -O-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl, oxazole optionally
- 20 substituted with 1, or 2 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl or phenyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, aminoalkoxy, NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)-alkoxy, N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)-alkoxy, wherein R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently
- 25 selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl,
- 30 (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, wherein the phenyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or halogen,

wherein at each occurrence  $R_{31}$ ,  $R_{32}$  and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, or azepanyl, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxy,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, hydroxy  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $-C(O)NH_2$ , or  $-C(O)NH$ -benzyl.

9. A compound according to claim 8 wherein  $R_{35}$  is phenyl; halophenyl, dihalophenyl; trihalophenyl; tetrahalophenyl; pentahalophenyl; halo, benzyloxyphenyl; halo, alkylphenyl; benzyloxyphenyl; cyclohexyl;  $(C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy)carbonylphenyl;  $(C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy)phenyl;  $-S$ -phenyl, or benzodioxole;  $R_{41}$  is H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or  $C_1$ - $C_4$  thioalkoxy; and  $R_{42}$  is hydrogen or  $-CH_2CN$ .

10. A compound according to claim 9 wherein  $R_{35}$  is 3,5-dihalophenyl;  $R_{40}$  is phenyl,  $-phenyl$ -pyridine, biphenyl,  $-phenyl$ -benzothienyl,  $-phenyl$ -thienyl,  $-phenyl$ -furanyl,  $-phenyl$ -pyrimidinyl,  $-phenyl$ -isoxazolyl,  $-(C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl)- $O-C(O)NH$ -phenyl,  $-(C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl)- $O-C(O)N(C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)-phenyl,  $-(C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl)- $SO_2NH_2$ , CN,  $-(C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl)- $(C_3$ - $C_6$  cycloalkyl),  $-(C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl)- $C(O)O$ - $(C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl),  $-(C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl)- $R_{33}$ , or  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy,  $CF_3$ ,  $-O$ - $(C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens,  $-CHO$ , or  $-NHSO_2$ - $(C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl).

11. A compound according to claim 10 wherein  
R<sub>35</sub> is 3,5-difluorophenyl; 3,5-dichlorophenyl; or 3-chloro,5-fluorophenyl; and  
R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently fluoro, chloro, bromo, iodo, methyl, ethyl, methoxy, ethoxy, CF<sub>3</sub>, or -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, or -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>.
12. A compound according to claim 11 wherein  
R<sub>51</sub> at each occurrence is independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-(ethyl)-NH(CH<sub>3</sub>), [1,2,4]triazolidine-3,5-dione, -NHC(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -CF<sub>3</sub>, OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C(O)NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, hydroxyoctyl, -CH(OH)-2-methylphenyl, -Obenzyl, or -NHC(S)NH(CH<sub>3</sub>); wherein R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; -(CH<sub>2</sub>)C(O)N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; -CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; benzyl which is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy or halogen; phenethyl; -CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>pyridyl; or -C(O)furanyl; or at each occurrence R<sub>31</sub>, R<sub>32</sub> and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, or azepanyl, each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxymethyl, hydroxyethyl, methoxymethyl, or -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>.
13. A compound according to claim 12 wherein  
R<sub>40</sub> is 3-ethylphenyl or 3-methoxyphenyl; and  
R<sub>42</sub> is hydrogen.

14. A compound according to claim 12 wherein

$R_{51}$  at each occurrence is independently H,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH-propyl-OH}$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH-ethyl-OH}$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH-ethyl-OCH}_3$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH-CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{-CH}_2\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH-(CH}_2\text{CH(OH)CH}_3)$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH-ethyl-NH(CH}_3)$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH(CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH)}_2$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NHCH(CH}_3)\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{N(CH}_3)_2$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH(CH}_2\text{CH(OH)CH}_3)$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{-pyrrolidine}$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{-(2,6-dimethylpiperidine)}$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{-(2-propylpiperidine)}$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{-(hydroxypropyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)-(2-methoxymethylpyrrolidine)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)-(2-methylpyrrolidine)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)-(2,6-dimethylpyrrolidine)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)-(2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(methyl)(ethyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(methyl)(propyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(methyl)(butyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(propyl)(butyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(allyl)(cyclopentyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(allyl)(cyclohexyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(methyl)(methyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(ethyl)(ethyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(butyl)(butyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(isopropyl)(isopropyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(propyl)(propyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(methyl)(cyclohexyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(ethyl)(cyclohexyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)NH(cyclobutyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)NH(cyclopentyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(CH}_3)(\text{cyclopentyl})$ ,  $-\text{C(O)NH(2-methylcyclohexyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)NH(pentyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(pentyl)(pentyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)NH(isopentyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)NH(ethoxyethyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(CH}_3)(\text{methoxyethyl})$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(propyl)(methoxyethyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(methoxyethyl)(methoxyethyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(ethoxyethyl)(ethoxyethyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(ethyl)(methoxyethyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(propyl)(hydroxyethyl)}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)N(hydroxyethyl)(ethyl)}$ , ethynyl, methyl, bromo,  $-\text{N(CH}_3)\text{SO}_2(\text{CH}_3)$ ,  $-\text{N(CH}_3)\text{SO}_2\text{-thienyl}$ ,  $-\text{N(hydroxypropyl)SO}_2\text{CH}_3$ ,  $-\text{CH}_2\text{)-SO}_2\text{-(CH}_3)$ , or  $-\text{C(O)-CH(CH}_3)\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$ .

15. A compound according to claim 14 wherein there are two  $R_{51}$  groups.

16. A compound according to claim 15 wherein the  $R_{51}$  groups are at the 3 and 5 positions of the phenyl group.



17. A compound according to claim 11 wherein  
R<sub>51</sub> at each occurrence is independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkoxy, -C(O)NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, cyclopentyloxy, -  
5 NHC(O)NH(ethyl), oxazole optionally substituted with 1 or  
2 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl or phenyl,  
hydroxyethoxy, diethylaminoethoxy,  
wherein R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently  
selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
10 alkyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -CH<sub>2</sub>-tetrahydrofuran.

18. A compound according to claim 9 wherein  
R<sub>35</sub> is cyclohexyl.

19. A compound according to claim 15 wherein  
R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, wherein each is unsubstituted or  
substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are  
independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halo (C<sub>1</sub>-  
C<sub>4</sub> alkyl); and  
20 R<sub>42</sub> and R<sub>41</sub> are both hydrogen.

20. A compound according to claim 16 wherein  
R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, 3-methoxyphenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, 3-  
ethoxyphenyl, 4-ethoxyphenyl, 3-trifluoromethylphenyl, 4-  
25 trifluoromethylphenyl, 2-methylphenyl, 3-methylphenyl, 2-  
ethylphenyl, 3-ethylphenyl, or C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; and  
R<sub>51</sub> at each occurrence is independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkoxy, or halogen,  
wherein R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently  
30 selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, and -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)phenyl  
wherein the phenyl group is unsubstituted or  
substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are  
independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or halogen,

wherein at each occurrence  $R_{31}$ ,  $R_{32}$  and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, or azepanyl, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxy, hydroxy  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $-C(O)NH_2$ , or  $-C(O)NH$ -benzyl.

21. A compound according to claim 9 wherein  $R_{35}$  is 3-halo, 5-benzyloxyphenyl; 3-benzyloxyphenyl; or 4-benzyloxyphenyl;  $R_{41}$  is H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or  $C_1$ - $C_4$  thioalkoxy; and  $R_{42}$  is hydrogen or  $-CH_2CN$ .

22. A compound according to claim 21 wherein  $R_{40}$  is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-O-C(O)NH$ -phenyl,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-O-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ -phenyl,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-SO_2NH_2$ ,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-(C_3-C_6 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-C(O)O-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{33}$ , or  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy,  $CF_3$ , -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, or  $-NHSO_2-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ .

23. A compound according to claim 22 wherein  $R_{40}$  is phenyl or  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy,  $CF_3$ , -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, or  $-NHSO_2-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ; and

R<sub>41</sub> is hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> thioalkoxy;

R<sub>42</sub> is hydrogen; and

R<sub>51</sub> at each occurrence is independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

5 alkoxy, -NH<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -NHC(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), halogen, -CF<sub>3</sub>, OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C(O)NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl, -Obenzyl, -NHC(S)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(S)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(S)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-phenyl, -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -O-cyclopentyl, -O-cyclohexyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, aminoalkoxy, NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)-alkoxy, N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)-alkoxy,

10 wherein R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), and benzyl wherein the phenyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, or 2 groups that are

15 independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or halogen,

20 wherein at each occurrence R<sub>31</sub>, R<sub>32</sub> and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, or piperidinyl, each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxy, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, or -C(O)NH-benzyl.

25

30

24. A compound according to claim 23 wherein

- R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or CF<sub>3</sub>; and
- 5 R<sub>51</sub> at each occurrence is independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>, halogen, -CF<sub>3</sub>, OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C(O)NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, aminoalkoxy, NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)-alkoxy, N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)-alkoxy,
- 10 wherein R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, and benzyl wherein the phenyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently methoxy, ethoxy,
- 15 or halogen, or wherein at each occurrence R<sub>31</sub>, R<sub>32</sub> and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, or piperidinyl ring each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxy,
- 20 hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or-C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>.

25. A compound according to claim 24 wherein R<sub>35</sub> is 3-fluoro, 5-benzyloxyphenyl or 3-chloro, 5-benzyloxyphenyl.

26. A compound according to claim 9 wherein R<sub>35</sub> is -S-phenyl, benzo[1,3]dioxole, furanyl, or thienyl; R<sub>41</sub> is H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> thioalkoxy; and

30 R<sub>42</sub> is hydrogen or -CH<sub>2</sub>CN.

27. A compound according to claim 26 wherein

R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, - (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, - (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, - (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, - (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl), - (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-C(O)O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), - (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>33</sub>, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, CF<sub>3</sub>, -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, or -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>.

10

28. A compound according to claim 27 wherein

R<sub>51</sub> at each occurrence is independently selected from the group consisting of

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>,  
-C(O)N(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl)(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -C(O)NH(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), C(O)-(pyrrolidine) optionally substituted with 1 or two groups that are independently alkoxyalkyl or hydroxy, halogen, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)NH(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(alkoxyalkyl)(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl)(alkyl), -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-thienyl, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(O)C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, oxazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, thiazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, imidazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, isoxazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrimidinyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl or halogen groups, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-imidazolyl wherein the imidazole ring is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>-piperazinyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -SO<sub>2</sub>-pyrrolidine optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -SO<sub>2</sub>-piperidine optionally substituted with 1 or 2 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl groups, -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> hydroxyalkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> hydroxyalkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), or -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl).

29. A compound according to claim 28 wherein R<sub>51</sub> at each occurrence is independently selected from the group consisting of -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-propyl-OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-ethyl-OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-ethyl-OCH<sub>3</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-(CH<sub>2</sub>CH(OH)CH<sub>3</sub>), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-ethyl-NH(CH<sub>3</sub>), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH(-CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>NHCH(CH<sub>3</sub>)CH<sub>2</sub>OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH(CH<sub>2</sub>CH(OH)CH<sub>3</sub>), -SO<sub>2</sub>-pyrrolidine, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(2,6-dimethylpiperidine), -SO<sub>2</sub>-(2-propylpiperidine), -SO<sub>2</sub>-(hydroxypropyl), -C(O)-(2-methoxymethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)-(2-methylpyrrolidine), -C(O)-(2,6-dimethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)-(2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)N(methyl)(ethyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(propyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(allyl)(cyclopentyl), -C(O)N(allyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(methyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(ethyl), -C(O)N(butyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(isopropyl)(isopropyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(propyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)NH(cyclobutyl), -C(O)NH(cyclopentyl), -C(O)N(CH<sub>3</sub>)(cyclopentyl), -C(O)NH(2-methylcyclohexyl), -C(O)NH(pentyl), -C(O)N(pentyl)(pentyl), -C(O)NH(isopentyl), -C(O)NH(ethoxyethyl), -C(O)N(CH<sub>3</sub>)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(methoxyethyl),

-C(O)N(methoxyethyl)(methoxyethyl),  
 -C(O)N(ethoxyethyl)(ethoxyethyl),  
 -C(O)N(ethyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(hydroxyethyl),  
 -C(O)N(hydroxyethyl)(ethyl), ethynyl, methyl, bromo,  
 5 -N(CH<sub>3</sub>)SO<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>), -N(CH<sub>3</sub>)SO<sub>2</sub>-thienyl, -  
 N(hydroxypropyl)SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>-(CH<sub>3</sub>), or -C(O)-  
 CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>.

30. A compound according to claim 27 wherein

- 10 R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, wherein each of the above is  
 unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that  
 are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, CF<sub>3</sub>,  
 -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with  
 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, or -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl); and  
 15 R<sub>41</sub> is hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or  
 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> thioalkoxy;  
 and;  
 R<sub>42</sub> is hydrogen; and  
 R<sub>51</sub> at each occurrence is independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 20 alkoxy, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is  
 optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-  
 (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -  
 SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),  
 -NHC(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 25 alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl)C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), halogen, -CF<sub>3</sub>, OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>,  
 -C(O)NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl, -Obenzyl, -  
 NHC(S)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(S)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(S)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-  
 30 C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-phenyl, -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -O-  
 cyclopentyl, -O-cyclohexyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy,  
 aminoalkoxy, NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-alkoxy, N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl)-alkoxy,

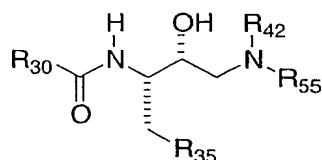
wherein  $R_{31}$  and  $R_{32}$  at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, hydroxy  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-NH(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ , and benzyl wherein the phenyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, or 2 groups that are independently  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy, or halogen, wherein at each occurrence  $R_{31}$ ,  $R_{32}$  and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, or piperidinyl, each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxy, hydroxy  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $-C(O)NH_2$ , or  $-C(O)NH$ -benzyl.

31. A compound according to claim 30 wherein  $R_{40}$  is phenyl or  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy, or  $CF_3$ ; and  $R_{51}$  at each occurrence is independently  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy,  $-NHCH_2CH_3$ ,  $-NHCH_2CF_3$ , halogen,  $-CF_3$ ,  $OH$ ,  $-SO_2NR_{31}R_{32}$ ,  $-C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$ ,  $-NR_{31}R_{32}$ , hydroxy  $C_1$ - $C_{10}$  alkyl, hydroxy  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy, aminoalkoxy,  $NH(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ -alkoxy,  $N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ -alkoxy, wherein  $R_{31}$  and  $R_{32}$  at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, hydroxy  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, and benzyl wherein the phenyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently methoxy, ethoxy, or halogen, or wherein at each occurrence  $R_{31}$ ,  $R_{32}$  and the nitrogen to which they are attached independently form a pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, or piperidinyl ring each of which is optionally substituted with hydroxy,



hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or-  
C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>.

32. A compound of the formula:



5

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R<sub>30</sub> is selected from the group consisting of phenyl,

pyrazolopyrimidinyl, oxa-aza-benzoazulenyl, isoxazolyl,

triazolopyridinyl, pyrrolidinonyl, tetrahydrothia-aza-

10

fluorenyl, pyridyl, piperidinyl,

dihydrocyclopentaquinolinyl, furyl, naphthothienyl,

phthalazinonyl, thiadiazolyl, thienopyrimidinonyl, oxa-

diaz-cyclopentanaphthalenyl, dihydrobenzodioxepinyl,

chromanonyl, chromenonyl, oxazolidinyl, purinyl, oxazolyl,

15

thiazolyl, pyridazinonyl, thiazolyl, pyranyl,

dihydropyranopyridinyl, diazepanyl, cyclopropyl,

dihydronaphthoisoxazolyl, benzoindazole,

dihydrocyclopentachromenonyl, imidazopyrazolyl,

tetrahydrocyclopentachromenonyl, dihydroquinolinonyl,

20

pyridyl, isochromanyl, quinazolinonyl, pyrazolopyridinyl,

dihydrobenzothiophene dioxide, dihydrofurobenzoisoxazolyl,

dihydropyrimidine dionyl, thienopyrazolyl, oxazolyl,

tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl, dihydronaphthalenonyl,

dihydrobenzofuranonyl, dihydrocyclopentathienyl,

25

tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl, tetrahydropyrazoloazepinyl,

indazolyl, tetrahydrocycloheptaisoxazolyl,

tetrahydroindolonyl, pyrrolidinyl, thienopyridinyl,

dioxodihydrobenzoisothiazolonyl, triazolopyrimidinyl,

thienyl, dihydrothienopyrimidinonyl, and benzooxadiazolyl,

30

wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted

with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently

selected from the group consisting of

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with phenyl, hydroxy, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with phenyl or (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)phenyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with 1 or 2 hydroxy groups, -C(O)NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>,  
5 -NR<sub>31</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 R<sub>33</sub> groups, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 R<sub>33</sub> groups, -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein each alkyl group  
10 is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 R<sub>33</sub> groups, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy or halogen, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, triazolidine-3,5-  
15 dione, halogen, -NHC(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)thienyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) furanyl, -S-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)phenyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C(O)-NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, dithiane,  
20 -NHC(S)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(S)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(S)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -CO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), tetrahydropyran, phenyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently F, Cl or Br,  
25 pyridine, -C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkynyl-phenyl, -O-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>33</sub>, benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole, -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with NH<sub>2</sub>, N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -C(O)NH-phenyl, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, 4,4-Dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-oxazole, -  
30 (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-S-pyridine, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-pyridine, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy)-pyridine,

wherein R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

- alkyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, wherein the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, hydroxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, or
- R<sub>31</sub>, R<sub>32</sub> and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or a 6 membered heteroaryl ring, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl;
- R<sub>33</sub> at each occurrence is independently, H, NH<sub>2</sub>, NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(phenyl);
- R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, furanyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halogen, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl);
- R<sub>42</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, benzyl, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups,
- R<sub>55</sub> is cyclohexyl; cyclopentyl; azepanone; phenyl; piperidinyl; -SO<sub>2</sub>-phenyl; pyrrolidinyl; or 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-thiazolo[5,4-c]pyridine; wherein each is optionally

substituted with  $-C(O)NH_2$ ;  $-C(O)NH(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ;  $-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ;  $C_1-C_6 \text{ alkoxy carbonyl}$ ;  $-O-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-C(O)NR_{31}R_{32}$ ;  $-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})\text{-phenyl}$ ; 4,5-dihydro-2H-pyridazin-3-one;  $C_5-C_6 \text{ cycloalkyl}$  which is optionally substituted with one CN group, phenyloxy wherein the phenyl group is optionally substituted with  $-NHC(O)C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl}$ ,  $-N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-C(O)C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl}$ , wherein  $R_{31}$ ,  $R_{32}$  and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a pyrrolidine, piperidine, piperazine, morpholine, or thiamorpholine ring, wherein each ring is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently OH,  $C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl}$ ,  $C_1-C_6 \text{ alkoxy}$ ,  $-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})\text{-imidazole}$  wherein the imidazole is optionally substituted with 1 or 2  $C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl}$  groups, or hydroxy ( $C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl}$ ) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 phenyl ring,

or

$R_{42}$ ,  $R_{55}$  and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, dihydroisoquinolinyl, or isoquinolinyl group which is optionally substituted by 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups that are independently halogen,  $C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl}$ ,  $C_1-C_4 \text{ alkoxy}$ , CN, OH, and phenyl, wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with halogen, hydroxyl,  $C_1-C_4 \text{ alkoxy}$ , and  $C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl}$ .

25

33. A compound according to claim 32 wherein  $R_{30}$  is selected from the group consisting of phenyl, pyrrolidinonyl, pyridyl, piperidinyl, furyl, cyclopropyl, and thienyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_{10} \text{ alkyl}$ , hydroxy, hydroxy  $C_1-C_{10} \text{ alkyl}$ ,  $C_1-C_6 \text{ alkoxy}$ ,  $-NR_{31}-SO_2-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-SO_2-NH(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-SO_2-N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ , halogen,  $-NHC(O)NH_2$ ,

30

-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C(O)-NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkynyl-phenyl, -O-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>33</sub>, benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole, -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

wherein R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), benzyl, and -C(O)furanyl, wherein

the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3, groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, hydroxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or halogen, or

R<sub>31</sub>, R<sub>32</sub> and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or a 6 membered heteroaryl ring, each of which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>;

R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl, or -S-phenyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, CF<sub>3</sub>, OCF<sub>3</sub>, halogen, -Obenzyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl);

R<sub>42</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, benzyl, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups,

R<sub>55</sub> is cyclohexyl; azepanone; phenyl; piperidinyl; -SO<sub>2</sub>-phenyl; pyrrolidinyl; or 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-thiazolo[5,4-c]pyridine; wherein each is optionally substituted with -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxycarbonyl; -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>;

-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl; 4,5-dihydro-2H-pyridazin-3-one; cyclopentyl which is optionally substituted with one CN group, phenyloxy wherein the phenyl group is optionally substituted with -NHC(O)C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, wherein

5 R<sub>31</sub>, R<sub>32</sub> and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a pyrrolidine, piperidine, piperazine, or morpholine ring, wherein each ring is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently OH, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-imidazole wherein  
10 the imidazole is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl groups, or hydroxy (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 phenyl ring,

or

15 R<sub>42</sub>, R<sub>55</sub> and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a tetrahydroisoquinolinyll, group which is optionally substituted by 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups that are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, CN, OH, and phenyl, wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with halogen,  
20 hydroxyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, and C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl.

34. A compound according to claim 33 wherein

R<sub>30</sub> is selected from the group consisting of phenyl, pyridyl, or piperidinyl wherein each of the above is unsubstituted  
25 or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl, hydroxy, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, halogen, -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C(O) -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -O-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl, -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl);  
30 wherein R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), benzyl, and -C(O)furanyl,

wherein

the phenyl group is unsubstituted or substituted with

1, 2, or 3, groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>

alkyl, hydroxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or halogen, or

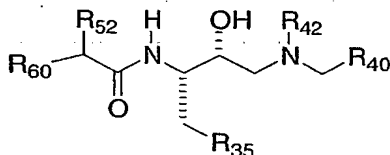
R<sub>31</sub>, R<sub>32</sub> and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, morpholinyl, pyridinyl, or pyrimidinyl ring, each of which is optionally

substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>;

R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, cyclohexyl, cyclopentyl, or -S-phenyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3

groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, CF<sub>3</sub>, OCF<sub>3</sub>, halogen, -Obenzyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl).

35. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, furanyl, each of which is

unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, OH,

hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halogen, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

alkoxy, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl);

R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-

benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isooxazolyl, -C(O)-pyridyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>

alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>,

-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

- alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), CN, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl),  
 -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-C(O)O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>33</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>  
 alkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>,  
 wherein each of the above rings is unsubstituted or  
 5 substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are  
 independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halo (C<sub>1</sub>-  
 C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is  
 optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-  
 (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl) wherein the  
 10 alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens,  
 R<sub>42</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with OH; benzyl; -  
 NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is  
 optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups; -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-  
 C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -CO<sub>2</sub>-(benzyl); or -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl);  
 15 R<sub>52</sub> is H, phenyl, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy), -  
 N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy), OH, C<sub>1</sub>-  
 C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, mono or di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino,  
 -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is  
 optionally substituted with a phenyl, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-  
 20 (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl groups are each optionally  
 substituted with a phenyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl), -  
 NHCO<sub>2</sub>-benzyl, or -NH<sub>2</sub>, and  
 R<sub>60</sub> is -L-V-R<sub>65</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, or hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, wherein the  
 alkyl or hydroxyalkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1  
 25 or 2 L-V-R<sub>65</sub> groups, wherein  
 L is absent, -C(O)-, -CO<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)NH-, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-,  
 -NHC(O)-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-  
 , -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-S-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -NHC(O)NH-  
 , -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 30 alkyl)-, -NHC(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, -NH-, -N(benzyl)-,  
 -N(phenyl)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkenyl; or



V is absent,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C(O)NH-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$ , cyclopropyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl groups,  $=NH$ ,  $=NOH$ ,  $=N$ -alkoxy,  $C_1-C_8$  alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 OH; or

5  $-CH(\text{phenyl})-$  wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen or OH; cyclopentyl; cyclohexyl; or  $-CH(\text{phenyl})-$ ;

$R_{65}$  is cyclohexyl; cyclopentyl; phenyl;  $-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$

10 phenyl;  $NH_2$ ; mono or di( $C_1-C_{10}$  alkyl)amino wherein the alkyl group or groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently cyclopropyl, phenyl or OH; oxadiazolyl; triazolopyrimidinyl; triazolyl; thiadiazolyl; 3H-quinazolin-2-onyl;

15 pyrimidinyl; pyridyl; pyridyl N-oxide;  $-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ -pyridyl; piperazinyl; phthalazinyl; tetrahydro-thiophenyl 1,1-dioxide; tetrazolyl;  $C_3-C_6$  cycloalkyl- $C_1-C_6$  alkyl;  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-SO_2-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ;  $-SO_2-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ; benzothiazolyl; hexahydro-

20 isoindole-1,3-dionyl; benzimidazolyl; benzoxazolyl; [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidinyl; [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrimidinyl, thiazolyl; thiadiazolyl; imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine; 3-aza-bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane; pyrrolidinonyl; diazepanyl;

25 benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazolyl;  $-NHSO_2-(4\text{-methylphenyl})$ ; [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazinyl, benzopyrrolidinonyl; morpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl S-oxide; thiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide;

30 pyrrolidinyl; [1,2,4]oxadiazole;  $C_1-C_{10}$  alkyl; isoxazolyl; 2,3-dihydro-1H-indolyl; quinazolinonyl; quinazolinyl; piperidyl;  $-CO_2-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ; dibenzofuranyl; dihydroindolinonyl; triazolobenzimidazolyl; benzotriazolyl;

tetrahydrobenzofuranonyl; benzofuranyl;  
 dihydrobenzofuranyl, tetrahydrofuranyl; furanyl;  
 oxazolopyridinyl; tetrahydrobenzothienyl;  
 dihydropurinyl dione; indolyl; thienyl; imidazolyl;  
 5 cyclohexanonyl; naphthyl; tetrahydrothienyl S,S-  
 dioxide; chromanyl; isoindolinonyl;  
 [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrimidinyl; -phenyl-  
 oxazolidinonyl; 3-oxo-2,3-dihydroimidazo[2,1-  
 b][1,3]thiazolyl; dihydrothiazolyl; benzodioxinyl;  
 10 2,3 dihydrobenzimidazolidinonyl;  
 tetrahydrocyclopenta[b]chromenonyl; 1-H-  
 benzo[g]indazolyl; 4,5-dihydronaphtho[2,1-  
 d]isoxazolyl; tetraazolo[1,5-b]pyridazinyl; pyrrolyl;  
 dihydropyrazolidinonyl; -NHSO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>; -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 15 alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>; -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -N(C<sub>1</sub>-  
 C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -NHSO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl); -NHSO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl);  
 tetrahydrobenzothienyl; imidazolidinyl dione;  
 diazepanonyl; or dihydroanthracenyl dione; wherein  
 20 each of the above is optionally substituted with 1,  
 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, CF<sub>3</sub>, halogen, phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-  
 phenyl, -C(O)phenyl, pyrrolidine-dione, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkoxy, -C(O)-furan, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 25 alkyl), -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl), cyclopropyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-cyclopentyl,  
 benzoxazolyl, pyridine, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),  
 -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 30 alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl), (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy), OH,  
 oxazolyl, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy), or CN.

36. A compound according to claim 35 wherein

- R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, cyclohexyl, -S-phenyl, or benzodioxole, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently methyl, ethyl, methoxy, ethoxy, OH, halogen, CF<sub>3</sub>, OCF<sub>3</sub>, -Obenzyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl);
- R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(cyclopentyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-C(O)O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, wherein each of the above rings is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halo (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens,
- R<sub>42</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or benzyl;
- R<sub>52</sub> is H, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy), OH, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, and
- R<sub>60</sub> is -L-V-R<sub>65</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, or hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, wherein the alkyl or hydroxyalkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 L-V-R<sub>65</sub> groups, wherein
- L is absent, -C(O)-, -CO<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)NH-, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, -NHC(O)-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-S-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -NHC(O)NH-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, -NHC(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, -NH-, -N(benzyl)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, and
- V is absent, -C(O)NH-, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, cyclopropyl,
- R<sub>65</sub> is cyclohexyl; cyclopentyl; phenyl; -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl; NH<sub>2</sub>; mono or di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino wherein the alkyl group or groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently cyclopropyl, phenyl or OH; oxadiazolyl; triazolopyrimidinyl;

triazolyl; thiadiazolyl; 3H-quinazolin-2-onyl;  
pyrimidinyl; pyridyl; pyridyl N-oxide; -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl)-pyridyl; piperazinyl; phthalazinyl;  
tetrahydro-thiophenyl 1,1-dioxide; tetrazolyl; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
5 cycloalkyl-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>  
alkyl)-; benzothiazole; hexahydro-isoindole-1,3-  
dionyl; benzimidazolyl; benzoxazolyl;  
[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidinyl; thiazolyl;  
thiadiazolyl; imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; 3-  
10 aza-bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane; pyrrolidinonyl; diazepanyl;  
benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazolyl; -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(4-methylphenyl);  
[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazinyl,  
benzopyrrolidinonyl; thiomorpholinyl S-oxide; 2,3-  
dihydro-benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; pyrrolidinyl;  
15 [1,2,4]oxadiazole; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl; isoxazolyl; 2,3-  
dihydro-1H-indolyl; wherein each of the above is  
optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups  
that are independently  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, CF<sub>3</sub>, halogen, phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl,  
20 -C(O)phenyl, pyrrolidine-dione, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -C(O)-  
furan, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), cyclopropyl, benzoxazole,  
pyridine, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-  
(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl.

25

37. A compound according to claim 36 wherein  
R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, cyclohexyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, furanyl, or  
thienyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted  
with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently  
30 methyl, ethyl, methoxy, ethoxy, OH, halogen, CF<sub>3</sub>, OCF<sub>3</sub>, -  
Obenzyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
cycloalkyl);  
R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-

C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(cyclopentyl), C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-  
NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, wherein each of the above  
rings is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or  
5 groups that are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>  
alkoxy, halo (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is  
optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens,

R<sub>42</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or benzyl;

R<sub>52</sub> is H, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl)C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy), OH, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>  
alkyl, and

R<sub>60</sub> is -L-R<sub>65</sub>, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2  
L-R<sub>65</sub> groups, wherein

L is absent, -C(O)-, -C(O)NH-, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, -  
NHC(O)-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-  
(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -S-, -NHC(O)NH-, -NH-, -N(benzyl)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-  
NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -  
SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-.

38. A compound according to claim 32 wherein R<sub>35</sub> is  
phenyl; halophenyl, dihalophenyl; trihalophenyl;  
tetrahalophenyl; pentahalophenyl; phenyl substituted with  
one halogen and one benzyloxygroup; phenyl substituted  
with one halogen and one alkyl group; benzyloxyphenyl;  
cyclohexyl; (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy)carbonylphenyl; (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>  
alkoxy)phenyl; -S-phenyl, or benzodioxole;

R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, or -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, wherein each of the  
above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or  
5 groups that are independently halogen, methyl, ethyl,  
methoxy, ethoxy, or -Obenzyl wherein the phenyl is  
optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens,

R<sub>42</sub> is H.

39. A compound according to claim 38 wherein

R<sub>35</sub> is a halophenyl, dihalophenyl, trihalophenyl, phenyl substituted with one halogen and one benzyloxygroup; phenyl substituted with one halogen and one alkyl group; benzyloxyphenyl, or (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy)phenyl.

5

40. A compound according to claim 3 wherein

R<sub>30</sub> is pyridyl or pyrimidyl wherein each is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of

10 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1 phenyl or 1 CN; OH, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with phenyl or (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)phenyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently hydroxy or phenyl; haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-</sub>

15 <sub>4</sub>C(O)NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen or R<sub>33</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently

20 halogen, OH, alkoxy, or R<sub>33</sub>; -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or R<sub>33</sub>; -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted

25 with 1 or 2 groups that are independently OH or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein each alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH or R<sub>33</sub>; -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is

30 optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy or halogen, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, triazolidine-3,5-dione, halogen, -NHC(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) thienyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) furanyl, -S-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) phenyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C(O)-NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, dithiane, -NHC(S)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(S)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(S)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -CO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), tetrahydropyran, phenyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently F, Cl or Br; pyridine, -C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkynyl-phenyl, -O-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>33</sub>; pyrrole optionally substituted with one or two methyl groups; 2,3-dihydro-benzofuran; benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole, -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with NH<sub>2</sub>, N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -C(O)NH-phenyl, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, 4,4-dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-oxazole, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-S-pyridine, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-pyridine, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy)-pyridine, thiazole optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrazole, -S-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently CN or OH; indole, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkynyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with OH; -NHC(O)NH(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -NHC(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy); -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with phenyl; -C(O)-furan; and imidazolyl;

wherein R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkenyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

haloalkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3 or 4 independently selected halogen atoms; -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-imidazolyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-furanyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-thienyl, -pyrrolidinyl-benzyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy), -(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyloxy), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), and -C(O)-piperidinyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; wherein the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, hydroxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, or

R<sub>31</sub>, R<sub>32</sub> and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or a 6 membered heteroaryl ring, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl; and

R<sub>33</sub> at each occurrence is independently, H, NH<sub>2</sub>, NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(phenyl), N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(benzyl);.

41. A compound according to claim 40 wherein R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl; halophenyl, dihalophenyl; trihalophenyl; tetrahalophenyl; pentahalophenyl; phenyl substituted with



one halogen and one benzyloxy group; phenyl substituted with one halogen and one alkyl group; benzyloxyphenyl; cyclohexyl; (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy)carbonylphenyl; (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy)phenyl; -S-phenyl, or benzodioxole.

5

42. A compound according to claim 41 wherein R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, CN, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-C(O)O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>33</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, pyridyl, or pyrimidyl, wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, CF<sub>3</sub>, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, or -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl).

10

15

20

43. A compound according to claim 42 wherein R<sub>30</sub> is pyridyl or pyrimidyl wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C(O)-NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy,

25

C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)phenyl, and -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)pyridyl, wherein

30

R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),

-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, or

5 R<sub>31</sub>, R<sub>32</sub> and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, pyridyl, or pyrimidyl ring each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,  
10 hydroxy, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl.

44. A compound according to claim 43 wherein  
R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, pyridyl, or pyrimidyl, wherein each of the above  
15 is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, CF<sub>3</sub>, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, or -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl).

20 45. A compound according to claim 44 wherein R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl; halophenyl, or dihalophenyl.

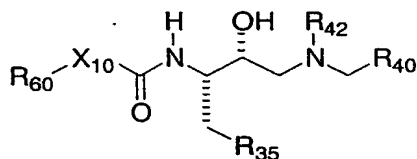
46. A compound according to claim 45 wherein  
25 R<sub>30</sub> is pyridyl which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)N(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl)(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -C(O)NH(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), C(O)-(pyrrolidine)  
30 optionally substituted with 1 or two groups that are independently alkoxyalkyl or hydroxy, halogen, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)NH(alkoxyalkyl),

-C(O)N(alkoxyalkyl)(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl)(alkyl), -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-thienyl, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(O)C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, oxazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, thiazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, imidazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, isoxazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrimidinyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, or halogen groups, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-imidazolyl wherein the imidazole ring is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>-piperazinyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -SO<sub>2</sub>-pyrrolidine optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -SO<sub>2</sub>-piperidine optionally substituted with 1 or 2 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl groups, -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> hydroxyalkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> hydroxyalkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), or -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl).

47. A compound according to claim 46 wherein R<sub>30</sub> is pyridyl which is unsubstituted or substituted with at least one group which is -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-propyl-OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-ethyl-OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-ethyl-OCH<sub>3</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-(CH<sub>2</sub>CH(OH)CH<sub>3</sub>), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-ethyl-NH(CH<sub>3</sub>), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH(-CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>NHCH(CH<sub>3</sub>)CH<sub>2</sub>OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH(CH<sub>2</sub>CH(OH)CH<sub>3</sub>), -SO<sub>2</sub>-pyrrolidine, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(2,6-dimethylpiperidine), -SO<sub>2</sub>-(2-propylpiperidine), -SO<sub>2</sub>-(hydroxypropyl), -C(O)-(2-

methoxymethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)-(2-methylpyrrolidine),  
-C(O)-(2,6-dimethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)-(2-  
hydroxymethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)N(methyl)(ethyl),  
-C(O)N(methyl)(propyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(butyl),  
5 -C(O)N(propyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(allyl)(cyclopentyl),  
-C(O)N(allyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(methyl),  
-C(O)N(ethyl)(ethyl), -C(O)N(butyl)(butyl),  
-C(O)N(isopropyl)(isopropyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(propyl),  
-C(O)N(methyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(cyclohexyl),  
10 -C(O)NH(cyclobutyl), -C(O)NH(cyclopentyl),  
-C(O)N(CH<sub>3</sub>)(cyclopentyl), -C(O)NH(2-methylcyclohexyl),  
-C(O)NH(pentyl), -C(O)N(pentyl)(pentyl),  
-C(O)NH(isopentyl), -C(O)NH(ethoxyethyl),  
-C(O)N(CH<sub>3</sub>)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(methoxyethyl),  
15 -C(O)N(methoxyethyl)(methoxyethyl),  
-C(O)N(ethoxyethyl)(ethoxyethyl),  
-C(O)N(ethyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(hydroxyethyl),  
-C(O)N(hydroxyethyl)(ethyl), ethynyl, methyl, bromo,  
-N(CH<sub>3</sub>)SO<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>), -N(CH<sub>3</sub>)SO<sub>2</sub>-thienyl, -  
20 N(hydroxypropyl)SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>-(CH<sub>3</sub>), or -C(O)-  
CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>.

48. A compound of the formula wherein



25 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  
X<sub>10</sub> is -O-, -S-, -NH-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, -N(phenyl)-, -  
N(benzyl)-, -N(CO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-; -N(CO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-  
phenyl)-, or haloalkyl;  
R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole,  
30 thienyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, furanyl, each of which is  
unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups  
that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, OH,

hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halogen, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl);

R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-

5 benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isooxazolyl, -C(O)-pyridyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>,  
 10 -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), CN, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl),  
 -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-C(O)O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>33</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>,

wherein each of the above rings is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are

15 independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halo (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens,

20 R<sub>42</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, benzyl, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups;

R<sub>52</sub> is H, phenyl, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy), -  
 N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy), OH, C<sub>1</sub>-  
 25 C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, mono or di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with a phenyl, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl groups are each optionally substituted with a phenyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl), -NHCO<sub>2</sub>-benzyl, or -NH<sub>2</sub>,  
 30 and

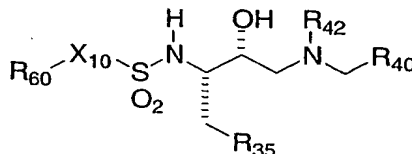
R<sub>60</sub> is -L-V-R<sub>65</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, or hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, wherein the alkyl or hydroxyalkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 L-V-R<sub>65</sub> groups, wherein

- L is absent,  $-C(O)-$ ,  $-CO_2-$ ,  $-C(O)NH-$ ,  $-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$ ,  $-NHC(O)-$ ,  $-N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-C(O)-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$ ,  $-NHC(O)NH-$ ,  $-N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})C(O)NH-$ ,  $-N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})C(O)N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$ ,  $-NHC(O)N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$ ,  $-NH-$ ,  $-N(\text{benzyl})-$ ,  $-N(\text{phenyl})-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NHSO_2-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$ ,  $-N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})SO_2-$ ,  $-SO_2NH-$ ,  $-SO_2N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$ , or
- V is absent,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C(O)NH-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$ , cyclopropyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl groups,  $=NH$ ,  $=NOH$ ,  $=N$ -alkoxy,  $C_3-C_8$  alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 OH, or  $-CH(\text{phenyl})-$  wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are halogen or OH;
- $R_{65}$  is cyclohexyl; cyclopentyl; phenyl;  $-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$  phenyl;  $NH_2$ ; mono or di( $C_1-C_{10}$  alkyl)amino wherein the alkyl group or groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently cyclopropyl, phenyl or OH; oxadiazolyl; triazolopyrimidinyl; triazolyl; thiadiazolyl; 3H-quinazolin-2-onyl; pyrimidinyl; pyridyl; pyridyl N-oxide;  $-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ -pyridyl; piperazinyl; phthalazinyl; tetrahydro-thiophenyl 1,1-dioxide; tetrazolyl;  $C_3-C_6$  cycloalkyl- $C_1-C_6$  alkyl;  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-SO_2-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-$ ; benzothiazole; hexahydro-isoindole-1,3-dionyl; benzimidazolyl; benzoxazolyl; [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidinyl; thiazolyl; thiadiazolyl; imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine;  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl; 3-aza-bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane; pyrrolidinonyl; diazepanyl; benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazolyl;  $-NHSO_2-(4\text{-methylphenyl})$ ; [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazinyl, benzopyrrolidinonyl; morpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl S-oxide; thiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide;

pyrrolidinyl; [1,2,4]oxadiazole; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl;  
 isoxazolyl; 2,3-dihydro-1H-indolyl; quinazolinonyl,  
 quinazolinyl, piperidyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl)-phenyl, or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl;

wherein each of the above is optionally substituted  
 with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are  
 independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, CF<sub>3</sub>, halogen, phenyl,  
 -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -C(O)phenyl, pyrrolidine-  
 dione, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -C(O)-furan, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -  
 C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl), cyclopropyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-cyclopentyl,  
 benzoxazolyl, pyridine, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),  
 -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, -NHCO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl), -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl).

49. A compound of the formula wherein



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  
 X<sub>10</sub> is -O-, -S-, -NH-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl);  
 R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole,  
 thienyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, furanyl, each of which is  
 unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups  
 that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, OH,  
 hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halogen, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkoxy, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>  
 alkyl)-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl);  
 R<sub>40</sub> is phenyl, -phenyl-pyridine, biphenyl, -phenyl-  
 benzothienyl, -phenyl-thienyl, -phenyl-furanyl, -phenyl-  
 pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-isooxazolyl, -C(O)-pyridyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>  
 alkyl)-O-C(O)NH-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-O-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>,  
 -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), CN, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl),  
 -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-C(O)O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>33</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>  
 5 alkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>,  
 wherein each of the above rings is unsubstituted or  
 substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are  
 independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halo (C<sub>1</sub>-  
 C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is  
 10 optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, -CHO, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-  
 (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl) wherein the  
 alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens,  
 R<sub>42</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, benzyl, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or -NHC(O)-  
 phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1  
 15 or 2 alkyl groups;  
 R<sub>52</sub> is H, phenyl, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy), -  
 N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy), OH, C<sub>1</sub>-  
 C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, mono or di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted  
 20 with a phenyl, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein  
 the alkyl groups are each optionally substituted with a  
 phenyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl), -NHCO<sub>2</sub>-benzyl, or -NH<sub>2</sub>,  
 and  
 R<sub>60</sub> is -L-V-R<sub>65</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, or hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, wherein the  
 25 alkyl or hydroxyalkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1  
 or 2 L-V-R<sub>65</sub> groups, wherein  
 L is absent, -C(O)-, -CO<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)NH-, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-,  
 -NHC(O)-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-  
 , -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-S-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -NHC(O)NH-  
 30 , -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl)-, -NHC(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, -NH-, -N(benzyl)-, -  
 N(phenyl)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, or

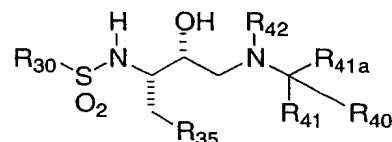


V is absent,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C(O)NH-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C(O)N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$ , cyclopropyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl groups,  $=NH$ ,  $=NOH$ ,  $=N$ -alkoxy,  $C_3-C_8$  alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 OH, or  
5  $-CH(\text{phenyl})-$  wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are halogen or OH;

$R_{65}$  is cyclohexyl; cyclopentyl; phenyl;  $-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$  phenyl;  $NH_2$ ; mono or di( $C_1-C_{10}$  alkyl)amino wherein the  
10 alkyl group or groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently cyclopropyl, phenyl or OH; oxadiazolyl; triazolopyrimidinyl; triazolyl; thiadiazolyl; 3H-quinazolin-2-onyl; pyrimidinyl; pyridyl; pyridyl N-oxide;  $-(C_1-C_6$   
15  $\text{alkyl})$ -pyridyl; piperazinyl; phthalazinyl; tetrahydro-thiophenyl 1,1-dioxide; tetrazolyl;  $C_3-C_6$  cycloalkyl- $C_1-C_6$  alkyl;  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-SO_2-(C_1-C_4$   
alkyl)-; benzothiazole; hexahydro-isoindole-1,3-dionyl; benzimidazolyl; benzoxazolyl;  
20  $[1,2,4]$ triazolo $[1,5-a]$ pyrimidinyl; thiazolyl; thiadiazolyl; imidazo $[1,2-a]$ pyridine;  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl; 3-aza-bicyclo $[3.2.2]$ nonane; pyrrolidinonyl; diazepanyl; benzo $[1,2,5]$ thiadiazolyl;  $-NHSO_2-(4\text{-methylphenyl})$ ;  
25  $[1,2,4]$ triazolo $[4,3-b]$ pyridazinyl, benzopyrrolidinonyl; morpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl S-oxide; thiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo $[b]$ thiophene 1,1-dioxide; pyrrolidinyl;  $[1,2,4]$ oxadiazole;  $C_1-C_{10}$  alkyl; isoxazolyl; 2,3-dihydro-1H-indolyl; quinazolinonyl,  
30 quinazolinyl, piperidyl, wherein each of the above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,  $CF_3$ , halogen, phenyl,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-$  phenyl,  $-C(O)\text{phenyl}$ , pyrrolidine-dione,  $C_1-C_6$

alkoxy, -C(O)-furan, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), cyclopropyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-cyclopentyl, benzoxazolyl, pyridine, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),  
 5 -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl).

50. A compound of the formula



10

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

15

20

25

30

R<sub>30</sub> is selected from the group consisting of phenyl, pyrazolopyrimidinyl, oxa-aza-benzoazulenyl, isoxazolyl, triazolopyridinyl, pyrrolidinonyl, tetrahydrothia-aza-fluorenyl, pyridyl, piperidinyl, dihydrocyclopentaquinolinyl, furyl, naphthothienyl, phthalazinonyl, thiadiazolyl, thienopyrimidinonyl, oxa-diaza-cyclopentanaphthalenyl, dihydrobenzodioxepinyl, chromanonyl, chromenonyl, oxazolidinyl, benzophenone, pyrazinyl mono N-oxide, benzofuranyl, pyrazolyl, -isoxazolyl-phenyl, phenyl-triazolyl, benzimidazolyl, indolyl, phenyl-pyrrolyl, chromanyl, isoquinolinyl, -thienyl-thienyl, benzothienyl, -phenyl-thiadiazolyl, chromanonyl, quinolinyl, -pyrrolyl-C(O)-phenyl, -phenyl-O-phenyl, -phenyl-oxazolyl, -pyrrolidinonyl-phenyl, -phenyl-pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-oxadiazolyl, bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenyl, cyclopentyl, thieno[2,3-b]thiophene, cyclohexyl, -phenyl-imidazolyl, benzoxazole; dihydro-1H-indolyl; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[d]isothiazole 1,1-dioxide; -phenyl-thiazolyl; -phenyl-pyrazolyl, -phenyl-C(O)-piperidyl, -phenyl-C(O)-pyrrolidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl,

isoindolyl, purinyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, pyridazinonyl,  
thiazolyl, pyranyl, dihydropyranopyridinyl, diazepanyl,  
cyclopropyl, dihydronaphthoisoxazolyl, benzoindazole,  
dihydrocyclopentachromenonyl, imidazopyrazolyl,  
5 tetrahydrocyclopentachromenonyl, dihydroquinolinonyl,  
pyridyl N-oxide, isochromanyl, quinazolinonyl,  
pyrazolopyridinyl, dihydrobenzothiophene dioxide,  
dihydrofurobenzoisoxazolyl, dihydropyrimidine dionyl,  
thienopyrazolyl, oxazolyl, tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl,  
10 dihydronaphthalenonyl, dihydrobenzofuranonyl,  
dihydrocyclopentathienyl, tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl,  
tetrahydropyrazoloazepinyl, indazolyl,  
tetrahydrocycloheptaisoxazolyl, tetrahydroindolonyl,  
pyrrolidinyl, thienopyridinyl,  
15 dioxodihydrobenzoisothiazolonyl, triazolopyrimidinyl,  
thienyl, dihydrothienopyrimidinonyl, and benzooxadiazolyl,  
wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted  
with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently  
selected from the group consisting of  
20 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1 phenyl or 1 CN;  
OH, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with  
phenyl or (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)phenyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally  
substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently  
hydroxy or phenyl; haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0</sub>-  
25 <sub>4</sub>C(O)NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl  
group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  
groups that are independently halogen or R<sub>33</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-  
NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally  
substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently  
30 halogen, OH, alkoxy, or R<sub>33</sub>; -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally  
substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently  
halogen, OH, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or R<sub>33</sub>; -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)  
wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted

with 1 or 2 groups that are independently OH or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein each alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH or R<sub>33</sub>;

5 -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy or halogen, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, triazolidine-3,5-

10 dione, halogen, -NHC(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) thienyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) furanyl, -S-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) phenyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C(O)-NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>,

15 dithiane, -NHC(S)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(S)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(S)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -CO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), tetrahydropyran, phenyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently F, Cl or Br;

20 pyridine, -C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkynyl-phenyl, -O-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>33</sub>; pyrrole optionally substituted with one or two methyl groups; 2,3-dihydro-benzofuran; benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole, -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally

25 substituted with NH<sub>2</sub>, N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -C(O)NH-phenyl, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, 4,4-dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-oxazole, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-S-pyridine, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-pyridine, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy)-pyridine, thiazole optionally

30 substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrazole, S-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), indole, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkynyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkanoyl; -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with OH;

- wherein  $R_{31}$  and  $R_{32}$  at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_8$  alkenyl, hydroxy  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  haloalkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3 or 4 independently selected halogen atoms;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2$ -imidazolyl,  $-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)- $C(O)NH_2$ ,  $-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)- $C(O)NH(C_1-C_6$  alkyl),  $-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)- $C(O)N(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)( $C_1-C_6$  alkyl),  $-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)- $NH_2$ ,  $-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)- $NH(C_1-C_6$  alkyl),  $-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)- $N(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)( $C_1-C_6$  alkyl),  $-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)phenyl,  $-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)pyridyl,  $-C(O)$ furanyl,  $(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl,  $-CO_2-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl),  $-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)-furanyl,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2$ -thienyl, wherein the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl, hydroxy,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy, halogen, or
- $R_{31}$ ,  $R_{32}$  and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or a 6 membered heteroaryl ring, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $-C(O)NH_2$ ,  $-C(O)NH-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)-phenyl;
- $R_{33}$  at each occurrence is independently, H,  $NH_2$ ,  $NH(C_1-C_6$  alkyl),  $N(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)( $C_1-C_6$  alkyl),  $N(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)(phenyl),  $N(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)(benzyl);
- $R_{35}$  is phenyl,  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl,  $-S$ -phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, furanyl, imidazolyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkoxy, OH, hydroxy  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, halogen, halo  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, halo

$C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})\text{-phenyl}$ ,  $-\text{CO}_2-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-(C_5-C_6 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ , or  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{CN}$ ;

$R_{40}$  is phenyl,  $-\text{phenyl-pyridyl}$ , biphenyl,  $-\text{phenyl-benzothienyl}$ ,  $-\text{phenyl-thienyl}$ ,  $-\text{phenyl-furanyl}$ ,  $-\text{phenyl-pyrimidinyl}$ ,   
 5  $-\text{phenyl-isoxazolyl}$ ,  $-\text{C(O)-pyridyl}$ ,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-O-\text{C(O)NH-phenyl}$  wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogen atoms;  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-O-\text{C(O)N}(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})\text{-phenyl}$ ,  $-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})\text{-phenyl}$ ,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})\text{-SO}_2\text{NH}_2$ ,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})\text{-SO}_2\text{NH}(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})\text{-SO}_2\text{N}(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH}(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{N}(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $\text{CN}$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-(C_3-C_8 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})\text{-C(O)O}-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})\text{-R}_{33}$ ,  $C_1-C_{10}$    
 10  $\text{alkyl}$ ,  $C_2-C_8 \text{ alkenyl}$ ,  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})\text{-NHC(O)}-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-C(O)NH}_2$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-C(O)NH}(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-C(O)N}(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ , naphthyl,   
 15 tetrahydronaphthyl, dihydronaphthyl,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-imidazolyl}$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-pyrrolidinyl}$ , oxazolidinone 3,4-dihydro-   
 benzo[e][1,2]oxathiine 2,2-dioxide, pyrimidinyl, 3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[e][1,2]thiazine 1,1-dioxide, pyridyl, or   
 20 pyrimidyl, alkoxyalkyl,  $-\text{phenyl-benzothienyl}$ ,  $-\text{phenyl-cyclohexyl}$ ,  $-\text{phenyl-cyclopentyl}$ ,  $-\text{phenyl}-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})\text{-cyclopentyl}$ ,  $-\text{phenyl}-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})\text{-cyclohexyl}$ ,  $-\text{phenyl-oxazolyl}$ , furanyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, wherein each of the   
 25 above is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen,  $C_1-C_8 \text{ alkyl}$  optionally substituted with 1 or two groups that are independently CN or OH;  $C_1-C_6 \text{ alkoxy}$ , halo  $(C_1-C_8 \text{ alkyl})$ , halo  $(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkoxy})$ ,  $-O-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})\text{-phenyl}$  wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 halogens, CN,   
 30  $-\text{CHO}$ ,  $C_1-C_4 \text{ thioalkoxy}$ ,  $-\text{NHSO}_2-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-\text{N}(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})\text{SO}_2-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$  wherein the alkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogens; OH;  $-\text{SO}_2\text{R}_{33}$ ;  $\text{R}_{33}$ ;  $C_2-C_8 \text{ alkynyl}$ ;  $C_2-C_8 \text{ alkenyl}$ ; thioalkoxyalkyl;  $-$

SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl); -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>; -C(O)-NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>; -OC(O)R<sub>33</sub>; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkanoyl; -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy);

R<sub>41a</sub> and R<sub>41</sub> are independently H, cyclohexyl, phenyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are phenyl, hydroxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> thioalkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> thioalkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; or -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-SO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>40</sub>, R<sub>41</sub>, and the atom to which they are attached form a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl ring which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, -CO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, -CO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -CO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), thiazolyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, isoxazolyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

and

R<sub>42</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with OH; benzyl; -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups.

51. A compound according to claim 50 wherein

R<sub>30</sub> is selected from the group consisting of

pyrazolopyrimidinyl, oxa-aza-benzoazulenyl, isoxazolyl, triazolopyridinyl, pyrrolidinonyl, tetrahydrothia-aza-fluorenyl, pyridyl, piperidinyl, thiazolyl, thiadiazolyl or thienyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)N(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl)(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -C(O)NH(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl), -C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), C(O)-(pyrrolidine) optionally substituted with 1 or two groups that are independently alkoxyalkyl or hydroxy, halogen, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)NH(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(alkoxyalkyl)(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)

(alkoxyalkyl), -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl)(alkyl),  
 -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-thienyl, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 hydroxyalkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(O)C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl,  
 5 oxazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl  
 groups, thiazolyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2  
 methyl groups, pyrazolyl optionally substituted with  
 1 or 2 methyl groups, imidazolyl optionally  
 substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, isoxazolyl  
 optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups,  
 10 pyrimidinyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl  
 or halogen groups, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-imidazolyl  
 wherein the imidazole ring is optionally substituted  
 with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-  
 15 NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>-piperazinyl optionally  
 substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, -SO<sub>2</sub>-  
 pyrrolidine optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl  
 groups, -SO<sub>2</sub>-piperidine optionally substituted with 1  
 or 2 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl groups, -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> hydroxyalkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-  
 20 C<sub>4</sub> hydroxyalkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl), C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl), -  
 SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 hydroxyalkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), or -  
 C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl).

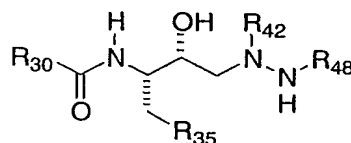
25

52. A compound according to claim 51 wherein  
 R<sub>30</sub> is pyridyl which is unsubstituted or substituted with at  
 least one group which is -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-propyl-OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-ethyl-  
 OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-ethyl-OCH<sub>3</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-  
 30 (CH<sub>2</sub>CH(OH)CH<sub>3</sub>), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-ethyl-NH(CH<sub>3</sub>), -SO<sub>2</sub>NH(-CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH)<sub>2</sub>,  
 -SO<sub>2</sub>NHCH(CH<sub>3</sub>)CH<sub>2</sub>OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH(CH<sub>2</sub>CH(OH)CH<sub>3</sub>), -SO<sub>2</sub>-  
 pyrrolidine, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(2,6-dimethylpiperidine), -SO<sub>2</sub>-(2-  
 propylpiperidine), -SO<sub>2</sub>-(hydroxypropyl), -C(O)-(2-  
 methoxymethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)-(2-methylpyrrolidine),



-C(O)-(2,6-dimethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)-(2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine), -C(O)N(methyl)(ethyl),  
 -C(O)N(methyl)(propyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(butyl),  
 -C(O)N(propyl)(butyl), -C(O)N(allyl)(cyclopentyl),  
 5 -C(O)N(allyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)N(methyl)(methyl),  
 -C(O)N(ethyl)(ethyl), -C(O)N(butyl)(butyl),  
 -C(O)N(isopropyl)(isopropyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(propyl),  
 -C(O)N(methyl)(cyclohexyl), -C(O)N(ethyl)(cyclohexyl),  
 -C(O)NH(cyclobutyl), -C(O)NH(cyclopentyl),  
 10 -C(O)N(CH<sub>3</sub>)(cyclopentyl), -C(O)NH(2-methylcyclohexyl),  
 -C(O)NH(pentyl), -C(O)N(pentyl)(pentyl),  
 -C(O)NH(isopentyl), -C(O)NH(ethoxyethyl),  
 -C(O)N(CH<sub>3</sub>)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(methoxyethyl),  
 -C(O)N(methoxyethyl)(methoxyethyl),  
 15 -C(O)N(ethoxyethyl)(ethoxyethyl),  
 -C(O)N(ethyl)(methoxyethyl), -C(O)N(propyl)(hydroxyethyl),  
 -C(O)N(hydroxyethyl)(ethyl), ethynyl, methyl, bromo,  
 -N(CH<sub>3</sub>)SO<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>), -N(CH<sub>3</sub>)SO<sub>2</sub>-thienyl, -  
 N(hydroxypropyl)SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>-(CH<sub>3</sub>), or -C(O)-  
 20 CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>.

53. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

25 R<sub>30</sub> is selected from the group consisting of phenyl,  
 pyrazolopyrimidinyl, oxa-aza-benzoazulenyl, isoxazolyl,  
 triazolopyridinyl, pyrrolidinonyl, tetrahydrothia-aza-  
 fluorenyl, pyridyl, piperidinyl,  
 dihydrocyclopentaquinolinyl, furyl, naphthothienyl,  
 30 phthalazinonyl, thiadiazolyl, thienopyrimidinonyl, oxa-  
 diaza-cyclopentanaphthalenyl, dihydrobenzodioxepinyl,  
 chromanonyl, chromenonyl, oxazolidinyl, benzophenone,

pyrazinyl mono N-oxide, benzofuranyl, pyrazolyl,  
-isoxazolyl-phenyl, phenyl-triazolyl, benzimidazolyl,  
indolyl, phenyl-pyrrolyl, chromanyl, isoquinolinyl, -  
thienyl-thienyl, benzothienyl, -phenyl-thiadiazolyl,  
5 chromanonyl, quinolinyl, -pyrrolyl-C(O)-phenyl, -phenyl-O-  
phenyl, -phenyl-oxazolyl, -pyrrolidinonyl-phenyl, -phenyl-  
pyrimidinyl, -phenyl-oxadiazolyl, bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenyl,  
cyclopentyl, thieno[2,3-b]thiophene, cyclohexyl, -phenyl-  
imidazolyl, benzoxazole; dihydro-1H-indolyl; 2,3-dihydro-  
10 benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-  
dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[d]isothiazole 1,1-dioxide; -  
phenyl-thiazolyl; -phenyl-pyrazolyl, -phenyl-C(O)-  
piperidyl, -phenyl-C(O)-pyrrolidinyl, -phenyl-isoxazolyl,  
isoindolyl, purinyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, pyridazinonyl,  
15 thiazolyl, pyranyl, dihydropyranopyridinyl, diazepanyl,  
cyclopropyl, dihydronaphthoisoxazolyl, benzoindazole,  
dihydrocyclopentachromenonyl, imidazopyrazolyl,  
tetrahydrocyclopentachromenonyl, dihydroquinolinonyl,  
pyridyl N-oxide, isochromanyl, quinazolinonyl,  
20 pyrazolopyridinyl, dihydrobenzothiophene dioxide,  
dihydrofurobenzoisoxazolyl, dihydropyrimidine dionyl,  
thienopyrazolyl, oxazolyl, tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl,  
dihydronaphthalenonyl, dihydrobenzofuranonyl,  
dihydrocyclopentathienyl, tetrahydrocyclopentapyrazolyl,  
25 tetrahydropyrazoloazepinyl, indazolyl,  
tetrahydrocycloheptaisoxazolyl, tetrahydroindolonyl,  
pyrrolidinyl, thienopyridinyl,  
dioxodihydrobenzoisothiazolonyl, triazolopyrimidinyl,  
thienyl, dihydrothienopyrimidinonyl, and benzooxadiazolyl,  
30 wherein each of the above is unsubstituted or substituted  
with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently  
selected from the group consisting of  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1 phenyl or 1 CN;  
OH, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with

phenyl or (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)phenyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently hydroxy or phenyl; haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>C(O)NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen or R<sub>33</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH, alkoxy, or R<sub>33</sub>; -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or R<sub>33</sub>; -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently OH or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein each alkyl group is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently halogen, OH or R<sub>33</sub>; -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy or halogen, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, triazolidine-3,5-dione, halogen, -NHC(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) thienyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) furanyl, -S-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) phenyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -C(O)-NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, -NR<sub>31</sub>R<sub>32</sub>, dithiane, -NHC(S)NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHC(S)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NHC(S)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -CO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), tetrahydropyran, phenyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently F, Cl or Br; pyridine, -C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkynyl-phenyl, -O-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>33</sub>; pyrrole optionally substituted

with one or two methyl groups; 2,3-dihydro-benzofuran; benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole, -C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with NH<sub>2</sub>, N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -C(O)NH-phenyl, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, 4,4-dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-oxazole, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-S-pyridine, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-pyridine, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy)-pyridine, thiazole optionally substituted with 1 or 2 methyl groups, pyrazole, S-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), indole, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkynyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkanoyl; -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted with OH;

wherein R<sub>31</sub> and R<sub>32</sub> at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkenyl, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein the alkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3 or 4 independently selected halogen atoms; -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-imidazolyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)pyridyl, -C(O)furanyl, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-tetrahydrofuran, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-furanyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-thienyl, wherein the phenyl and pyridyl groups are unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, hydroxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, or

R<sub>31</sub>, R<sub>32</sub> and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5, 6, or 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or a 6 membered

heteroaryl ring, each of which is optionally fused to a benzene, pyridine or pyrimidine ring and each of which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)NH-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl;

R<sub>33</sub> at each occurrence is independently, H, NH<sub>2</sub>, NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(phenyl), N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(benzyl);

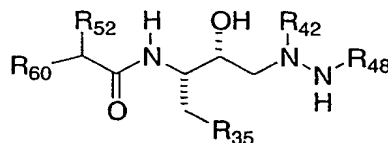
R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, furanyl, imidazolyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halogen, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl), or (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>CN;

R<sub>42</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with OH; benzyl; -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups; and

R<sub>48</sub> is -C(O)R<sub>49</sub>,

wherein R<sub>49</sub> is phenyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, each of which is optionally substituted with halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, or R<sub>33</sub>.

54. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, furanyl, imidazolyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halogen, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halo

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -  
(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl), or (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>CN;

R<sub>42</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with OH; benzyl; -  
NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); -NHC(O)-phenyl wherein the phenyl is  
5 optionally substituted with 1 or 2 alkyl groups; and

R<sub>48</sub> is -C(O)R<sub>49</sub>,

wherein R<sub>49</sub> is phenyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, each of which is  
optionally substituted with halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-  
C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, or R<sub>33</sub>;

10 R<sub>52</sub> is H, phenyl, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy), -  
N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy), OH, C<sub>1</sub>-  
C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, mono or di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> ( )  
alkyl) wherein the alkyl group is optionally substituted  
with a phenyl, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) wherein  
15 the alkyl groups are each optionally substituted with a  
phenyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl), -NHCO<sub>2</sub>-benzyl, or -NH<sub>2</sub>,  
and

R<sub>60</sub> is -L-V-R<sub>65</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, or hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, wherein the  
alkyl or hydroxyalkyl groups are optionally substituted  
20 with 1 or 2 L-V-R<sub>65</sub> groups, wherein

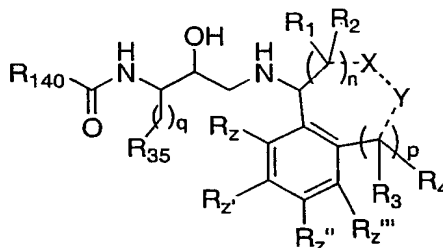
L is absent, -C(O)-, -CO<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)NH-, -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-,  
-NHC(O)-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-  
, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-S-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -NHC(O)NH-  
, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)NH-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
25 alkyl)-, -NHC(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, -NH-, -N(benzyl)-, -  
N(phenyl)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-NH-SO<sub>2</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -SO<sub>2</sub>N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-, or

V is absent, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C(O)NH-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-  
, cyclopropyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 C<sub>1</sub>-  
30 C<sub>4</sub> alkyl groups, =NH, =NOH, =N-alkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl  
optionally substituted with 1 or 2 OH, or  
-CH(phenyl)- wherein the phenyl is optionally  
substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are  
halogen or OH;

R<sub>65</sub> is cyclohexyl; cyclopentyl; phenyl; -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl; NH<sub>2</sub>; mono or di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl)amino wherein the alkyl group or groups are optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently cyclopropyl, phenyl or OH; oxadiazolyl; triazolopyrimidinyl; triazolyl; thiadiazolyl; 3H-quinazolin-2-onyl; pyrimidinyl; pyridyl; pyridyl N-oxide; -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-pyridyl; piperazinyl; phthalazinyl; tetrahydro-thiophenyl 1,1-dioxide; tetrazolyl; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl); -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); benzothiazole; hexahydro-isoindole-1,3-dionyl; benzimidazolyl; benzoxazolyl; [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidinyl; [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrimidinyl, thiazolyl; thiadiazolyl; imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; 3-aza-bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane; pyrrolidinonyl; diazepanyl; benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazolyl; -NHSO<sub>2</sub>-(4-methylphenyl); [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazinyl, benzopyrrolidinonyl; morpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl; thiomorpholinyl S-oxide; thiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide; 2,3-dihydro-benzo[b]thiophene 1,1-dioxide; pyrrolidinyl; [1,2,4]oxadiazole; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl; isoxazolyl; 2,3-dihydro-1H-indolyl; quinazolinonyl, quinazolinyl, piperidyl, wherein each of the above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, CF<sub>3</sub>, halogen, phenyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -C(O)phenyl, pyrrolidine-dione, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -C(O)-furan, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), cyclopropyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-cyclopentyl, benzoxazolyl, pyridine, -NHC(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)C(O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -C(O)C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>

alkyl,  $-\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ ,  $-\text{NHSO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-\text{N}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8 \text{ alkyl})$ .

55. A compound of the formula



5

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

$n$ ,  $p$ , and  $q$  are independently 0, 1 or 2;

a dashed line represents a single or double bond;

$R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ , and  $R_4$  are independently selected from

- 10 hydrogen, halogen,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl, hydroxy,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy, halo( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkyl, hydroxy( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkyl, halo( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkoxy, thio( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkyl, ( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkoxy( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkyl, amino( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkyl, mono( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkylamino( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkyl, di( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkylamino( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkyl,
- 15  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}$ -aryl or  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}$ -heteroaryl,  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkenyl or  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxy,  $-\text{SH}$ , cyano,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkoxy,
- 20 amino, mono( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkylamino, and di( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkylamino,
- $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7$  cycloalkyl, where the cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxy,  $-\text{SH}$ , cyano,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkoxy, amino, mono( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkylamino, and di( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ ) alkylamino;
- 25

$R_z$ ,  $R_z'$ ,  $R_z''$ , and  $R_z'''$  independently represent

30  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl,



halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, amino, mono(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, and di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, hydroxy, nitro, halogen, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, cyano,

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-NR<sub>142</sub>R<sub>144</sub> where R<sub>142</sub> and R<sub>144</sub> independently

5 represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxyl(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, amino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, haloalkyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl), -C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, -C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond, -R<sub>1</sub>-aryl where R<sub>1</sub>-aryl is as defined above, or -R<sub>1</sub>-heteroaryl where R<sub>1</sub>-heteroaryl,

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl),

15 (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub>)alkynyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>1</sub>-aryl where R<sub>1</sub>-aryl is as defined above, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>1</sub>-heteroaryl where R<sub>1</sub>-heteroaryl is as defined above, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>1</sub>-heterocycle, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>146</sub> where R<sub>146</sub> is heterocycloalkyl, where the heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with 1-4 of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

20 -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-O-R<sub>148</sub> where R<sub>148</sub> is selected from the group consisting of: C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>-(R<sub>1</sub>-aryl), C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, and -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>-(R<sub>1</sub>-heteroaryl),

25 -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-N R<sub>142</sub>R<sub>144</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(H or R<sub>148</sub>)-CO-O-R<sub>148</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(H or R<sub>148</sub>)-CO-N(R<sub>148</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N-CS-N(R<sub>148</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(-H or R<sub>148</sub>)-CO-R<sub>142</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-NR<sub>142</sub>R<sub>144</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>146</sub> where R<sub>N-4</sub> is as defined above,

30 -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-P(O)-(OR<sub>150</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where each R<sub>150</sub> is independently hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CO-N(R<sub>148</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CS-N(R<sub>148</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(R<sub>148</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(R<sub>148</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-CO<sub>2</sub>H, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-S-(R<sub>148</sub>)<sub>2</sub>,

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-halo(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl,  
C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, each of which is optionally  
substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, halogen, hydroxy, -SH,  
5 cyano, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, mono(C<sub>1</sub>-  
C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, and di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino,  
-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(-H or R<sub>148</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>-R<sub>142</sub>, or -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>  
cycloalkyl;

R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl, cyclohexyl, -S-phenyl, benzodioxole, thienyl, C<sub>3</sub>-  
10 C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, furanyl, each of which is unsubstituted or  
substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are  
independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, OH, hydroxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> (C  
alkyl, halogen, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halo C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-  
(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-phenyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-  
15 (C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl);

X and Y are independently selected from O, NR<sub>5</sub>, C(O), CR<sub>1</sub>R<sub>2</sub>,  
SO<sub>2</sub>, and S,

where R<sub>5</sub> is hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, SO<sub>2</sub>R<sub>5</sub>', C(O)R<sub>5</sub>' where R<sub>5</sub>'  
is hydrogen, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
20 alkoxy, halo(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>) alkyl, halo(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkoxy, thio(C<sub>1</sub>-  
C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkoxy(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, amino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl,  
mono(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, di(C<sub>1</sub>-  
C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl,

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-aryl or -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-heteroaryl,  
25 C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, each of which is optionally  
substituted with one, two or three substituents  
independently selected from the group consisting of  
halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy,  
amino, mono (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, and di(C<sub>1</sub>-  
30 C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino,

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, where the cycloalkyl is  
optionally substituted with one, two or three  
substituents independently selected from the group  
consisting of halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-

C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, mono(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, and di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino;

- R<sub>140</sub> represents phenyl or naphthyl, each of which is optionally substituted with 1-5 groups independently selected from
- 5 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, mono(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, and di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino,
- 10 hydroxy, nitro, halogen, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, cyano, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-NR<sub>142</sub>R<sub>144</sub> where R<sub>142</sub> and R<sub>144</sub> independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxyl(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, amino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, haloalkyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl),
- 15 -C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, -C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond, -R<sub>1</sub>-aryl or -R<sub>1</sub>-heteroaryl,
- 20 -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl), (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub>)alkynyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>1</sub>-aryl where R<sub>1</sub>-aryl is as defined above, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>1</sub>-heteroaryl where R<sub>1</sub>-heteroaryl is as defined above, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>1</sub>-heterocycle, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>146</sub> where R<sub>146</sub> is heterocycloalkyl, where the
- 25 heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with 1-4 of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,
- 30 -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-O-R<sub>148</sub> where R<sub>148</sub> is selected from the group consisting of: C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>-(R<sub>1</sub>-aryl), C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, and -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>-(R<sub>1</sub>-heteroaryl),
- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-N R<sub>142</sub>R<sub>144</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(H or R<sub>148</sub>)-CO-O-R<sub>148</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(H or R<sub>148</sub>)-CO-N(R<sub>148</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N-CS-N(R<sub>148</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(-H or

$R_{148})-\text{CO}-R_{142}$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{NR}_{142}R_{144}$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-R_{146}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is as defined above,

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{P}(\text{O})-(\text{OR}_{150})_2$  where each  $R_{150}$  is independently hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkyl,   
 5  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{CO}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{148})_2$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{CS}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{148})_2$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{R}_{148})_2$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{R}_{148})_2-\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{S}-(\text{R}_{148})_2$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{halo}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6)\text{alkyl}$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6)\text{alkyl}$ ,  $\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7$  cycloalkyl,

$\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkenyl or  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl, halogen, hydroxy,  $-\text{SH}$ ,   
 10 cyano,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkoxy, amino, mono( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ )alkylamino, and di( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ )alkylamino, and  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(-\text{H}$  or  $\text{R}_{148})-\text{SO}_2-\text{R}_{142}$ , or  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7$  cycloalkyl.

15

56. A compound according to claim 55, wherein  $q$  is 1.

57. A compound according to claim 56, wherein two or three of  $R_z$ ,  $R_z'$ ,  $R_z''$ , and  $R_z'''$  is hydrogen, and   
 20 the other one or two of  $R_z$ ,  $R_z'$ ,  $R_z''$ , and  $R_z'''$  is hydroxy, nitro, halogen,  $-\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ , cyano, or  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl, where the alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents independently selected from  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl, halogen,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy, amino,   
 25 mono( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ )alkylamino, and di( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ )alkylamino.

30

58. A compound according to claim 57, wherein three of  $R_z$ ,  $R_z'$ ,  $R_z''$ , and  $R_z'''$  is hydrogen and the other is ( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ )alkyl, halogen, or ( $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ )alkoxy.

59. A compound according to claim 58, wherein  $R_{140}$  is phenyl substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, mono(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, and di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, hydroxy, nitro, halogen, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, cyano, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-NR<sub>142</sub>R<sub>144</sub> where R<sub>142</sub> and R<sub>144</sub> independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxy(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, amino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, and C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl.

60. A compound according to claim 59, wherein R<sub>140</sub> is phenyl substituted with one of hydroxy, nitro, halogen, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, cyano, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl where the alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, mono(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, and di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino; and one of - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-NR<sub>142</sub>R<sub>144</sub>.

61. A compound according to claim 60, wherein R<sub>140</sub> is phenyl substituted with one of -C(O)NR<sub>142</sub>R<sub>144</sub> and R<sub>142</sub> and R<sub>144</sub> are independently hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl.

62. A compound according to claim 61, wherein R<sub>142</sub> and R<sub>144</sub> are the same and are propyl.

63. A compound according to claim 60, wherein R<sub>140</sub> is phenyl substituted one (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl and with one -C(O)NR<sub>142</sub>R<sub>144</sub> where R<sub>142</sub> and R<sub>144</sub> are independently hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl.

64. A compound according to claim 61, wherein R<sub>142</sub> and R<sub>144</sub> are the same and are propyl.

65. A compound according to claim 57, wherein R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl substituted with 1-5 halogen, or substituted with 1, 2,

or 3 groups independently selected from (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>) alkyl, hydroxy, halogen, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkoxy, amino, mono(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, and di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino.

5           66. A compound according to claim 65, wherein R<sub>35</sub> is phenyl substituted with 2 halogens.

67. A compound according to claim 66, wherein R<sub>35</sub> is 3,5-difluorophenyl.

10

68. A compound according to claim 65, wherein R<sub>140</sub> is phenyl substituted with one of hydroxy, nitro, halogen, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, cyano, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl where the alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two or three groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -halogen, hydroxy, -SH, cyano, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, mono(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, and di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino; and one of -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-NR<sub>142</sub>R<sub>144</sub>.

15

20           69. A compound according to claim 68, wherein R<sub>140</sub> is phenyl substituted with one of -C(O)NR<sub>142</sub>R<sub>144</sub> and R<sub>142</sub> and R<sub>144</sub> are independently hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl.

25           70. A compound according to claim 69, wherein R<sub>142</sub> and R<sub>144</sub> are the same and are propyl.

71. A compound according to any of claims 55-70, wherein n is 1 and p is 0.

30           72. A compound according to claim 71, wherein the dashed lines all represent single bonds.

73. A compound according to claim 72, wherein R<sub>1</sub> is hydrogen and X is SO<sub>2</sub>.

74. A compound according to claim 73, wherein Y is methylene.

5 75. A compound according to claim 74, wherein Z' is 2-propyl.

76. A compound according to claim 74, wherein R<sub>2</sub> is hydrogen, hydroxy(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>)alkyl, or (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>)alkyl.

10

77. A compound according to claim 75, wherein R<sub>2</sub> is methyl.

78. A compound according to claim 72, wherein R<sub>1</sub> is hydrogen;

15

X is SO<sub>2</sub> and Y is NR<sub>5</sub>, or X is NR<sub>5</sub> and Y is SO<sub>2</sub>, where each R<sub>5</sub> is hydrogen, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, or hydroxy(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl.

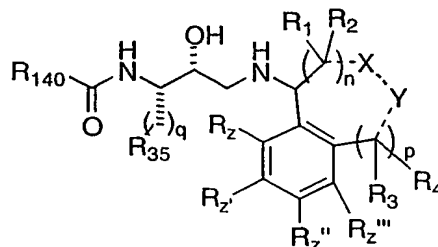
79. A compound according to claim 72, wherein R<sub>1</sub> is hydrogen;

20

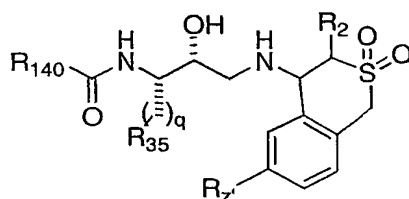
X is C(O) and Y is NR<sub>5</sub>, or X is NR<sub>5</sub> and Y is C(O), where each R<sub>5</sub> is hydrogen, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, or hydroxy(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl.

80. A compound according to claim 55, which is represented by the formula

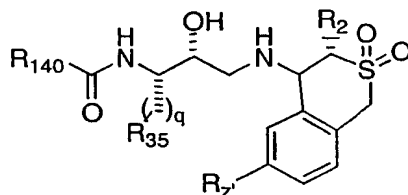
25



81. A compound according to claim 55, which is represented by the formula

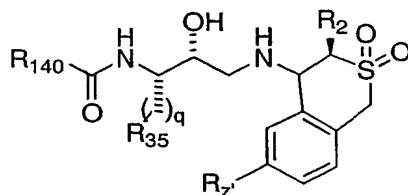


82. A compound according to claim 69, which is represented by the formula



5

83. A compound according to claim 69, which is represented by the formula



10

84. A compound according to claim 82, wherein  $R_2$  is  $(C_1-C_3)$ alkyl.

85. A compound according to claim 82, wherein  $R_2$  is methyl.

15

86. A compound according to claim 82, wherein  $R_2$  is hydroxy $(C_1-C_3)$ alkyl.

87. A compound according to claim 83, wherein  $R_2$  is  $(C_1-C_3)$ alkyl.

20

88. A compound according to claim 83, wherein  $R_2$  is methyl.



89. A compound according to claim 83, wherein R<sub>2</sub> is hydroxy(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>)alkyl.

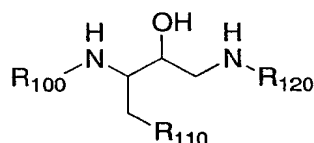
- 5 90. A compound according to claim 55 which is
- N' - ((1*S*, 2*R*) - 1 - (3, 5-difluorobenzyl) - 2-hydroxy-3 - { [(4*S*) - 6-isopropyl-2, 2-dioxido-3, 4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl] amino} propyl) - 5-methyl-*N, N*-dipropylisophthalamide;
- N' - ((1*S*, 2*R*) - 1 - (3, 5-difluorobenzyl) - 2-hydroxy-3 - { [(3*R*, 4*S*) - 3 - (hydroxymethyl) - 6-isopropyl-2, 2-dioxido-3, 4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl] amino} propyl) - 5-methyl-*N, N*-dipropylisophthalamide;
- N' - ((1*S*, 2*R*) - 1 - (3, 5-difluorobenzyl) - 2-hydroxy-3 - { [(3*R*, 4*S*) - 6-isopropyl-3-methyl-2, 2-dioxido-3, 4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl] amino} propyl) - 5-methyl-*N, N*-dipropylisophthalamide;
- N' - ((1*S*, 2*R*) - 1 - (3, 5-difluorobenzyl) - 2-hydroxy-3 - { [(3*R*, 4*S*) - 6-isopropyl-2, 2-dioxido-3-propyl-3, 4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl] amino} propyl) - 5-methyl-*N, N*-dipropylisophthalamide;
- N' - ((1*S*, 2*R*) - 1 - (3, 5-difluorobenzyl) - 2-hydroxy-3 - { [(3*S*, 4*R*) - 3 - (hydroxymethyl) - 6-isopropyl-2, 2-dioxido-3, 4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl] amino} propyl) - 5-methyl-*N, N*-dipropylisophthalamide;
- N' - ((1*S*, 2*R*) - 1 - (3, 5-difluorobenzyl) - 2-hydroxy-3 - { [(3*S*, 4*R*) - 3 - (2-hydroxyethyl) - 6-isopropyl-2, 2-dioxido-3, 4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl] amino} propyl) - 5-methyl-*N, N*-dipropylisophthalamide;
- N' - ((1*S*, 2*R*) - 1 - (3, 5-difluorobenzyl) - 2-hydroxy-3 - { [(3*S*, 4*S*) - 3 - (2-hydroxyethyl) - 6-isopropyl-2, 2-dioxido-3, 4-dihydro-1*H*-isothiochromen-4-yl] amino} propyl) - 5-methyl-*N, N*-dipropylisophthalamide;

$N' - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 2\text{-hydroxy-3-} \{ [(3S, 4S) - 6\text{-isopropyl-2, 2-dioxido-3-propyl-3, 4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl}] \text{amino} \} \text{propyl}) - 5\text{-methyl-}N, N\text{-dipropylisophthalamide;}$

$N' - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 2\text{-hydroxy-3-} \{ [(3S, 4S) - 6\text{-isopropyl-3-methyl-2, 2-dioxido-3, 4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl}] \text{amino} \} \text{propyl}) - 5\text{-methyl-}N, N\text{-dipropylisophthalamide; and}$

$N' - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 2\text{-hydroxy-3-} \{ [(4R) - 6\text{-isopropyl-2, 2-dioxido-3, 4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl}] \text{amino} \} \text{propyl}) - 5\text{-methyl-}N, N\text{-dipropylisophthalamide; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.}$

91. A compound of the formula:



wherein

5  $R_{100}$  is H,  $C_1\text{-C}_8$  alkoxycarbonyl, phenyl  $C_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl, or phenyl  $C_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxycarbonyl;

$R_{110}$  is phenyl  $C_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl, thienyl, -S-phenyl, furanyl, or benzodioxolyl, wherein each is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen,  $C_1\text{-C}_4$  alkyl,  $C_1\text{-C}_4$  alkoxy, or phenyl  $C_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy; and

10  $R_{120}$  is H, phenyl  $C_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl,  $C_3\text{-C}_8$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $C_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl or phenyl,  $C_3\text{-C}_8$  cycloalkyl  $C_1\text{-C}_4$  alkyl, or  $C_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with -C(O)NR<sub>121</sub>R<sub>122</sub>, wherein each of the above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently  $C_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl,  $C_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl,  $C_2\text{-C}_6$  alkynyl, halogen, or  $C_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy; wherein

$R_{121}$  and  $R_{122}$  are independently H, or  $C_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl.

20 92. A compound according to claim 91 wherein

R<sub>100</sub> is tertiary butoxy carbonyl.

93. A compound according to claim 91 wherein  
R<sub>110</sub> is phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3,  
4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>  
alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy.

94. A compound according to claim 91 wherein  
R<sub>110</sub> is monohalophenyl, dihalophenyl, or trihalophenyl.

95. A compound according to claim 91 wherein  
R<sub>110</sub> is thienyl, or -S-phenyl each of which is optionally  
substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are  
independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy,  
benzyloxy.

96. A compound according to claim 91 wherein  
R<sub>110</sub> is furanyl, or benzodioxolyl each of which is optionally  
substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are  
independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy,  
benzyloxy.

97. A compound according to claim 91 wherein  
R<sub>120</sub> is benzyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups  
that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkynyl, halogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy.

98. A compound according to claim 91 wherein  
R<sub>120</sub> is cyclopropyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alky or  
phenyl; or cyclopropyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, wherein each of the  
above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups  
that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkynyl, halogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy.

99. A compound according to claim 92 wherein  
R<sub>110</sub> is phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3,  
4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>  
alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy; and  
5 R<sub>120</sub> is H or benzyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  
groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl,  
C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, halogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy.

100. A compound according to claim 92 wherein  
10 R<sub>110</sub> is phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3,  
4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>  
alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy; and  
R<sub>120</sub> is cyclopropyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alky or  
phenyl; or cyclopropyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, wherein each of the  
15 above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups  
that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkynyl, halogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy.

101. A compound according to claim 92 wherein  
20 R<sub>110</sub> is thienyl, or -S-phenyl each of which is optionally  
substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are  
independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy,  
benzyloxy; and  
R<sub>120</sub> is H or benzyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  
25 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl,  
C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, halogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy.

102. A compound according to claim 92 wherein  
R<sub>110</sub> is thienyl, or -S-phenyl each of which is optionally  
30 substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are  
independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy,  
benzyloxy; and  
R<sub>120</sub> is cyclopropyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alky or  
phenyl; or cyclopropyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, wherein each of the

above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, halogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy.

5 103. A compound according to claim 92 wherein

R<sub>110</sub> is furanyl, or benzodioxolyl each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or benzyloxy.

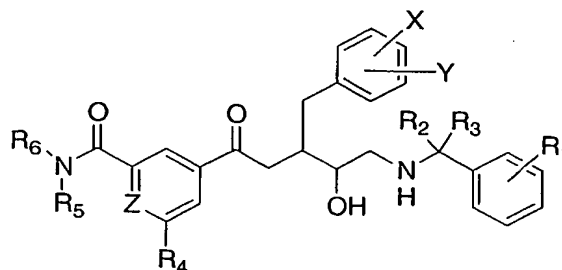
10 R<sub>120</sub> is H or benzyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, halogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy.

104. A compound according to claim 92 wherein

15 R<sub>110</sub> is furanyl, or benzodioxolyl each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or benzyloxy;

20 R<sub>120</sub> is cyclopropyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or phenyl; or cyclopropyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, wherein each of the above is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, halogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy.

25 105. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkynyl, or CF<sub>3</sub>;

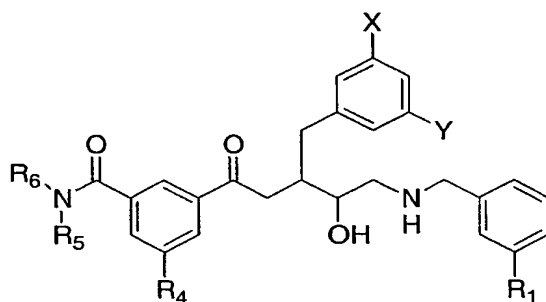
R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both hydrogen; or

R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> and the carbon to which they are attached form a cyclopropyl ring;  
R<sub>4</sub> is oxazolyl optionally substituted with methyl, thiazolyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkynyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl;  
5 R<sub>5</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl;  
R<sub>6</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl;  
X and Y are independently halogen;  
Z is CH or N.

10 106. A compound according to claim 105, wherein Z is CH.

107. A compound according to claim 106, wherein  
R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both H.

15 108. A compound according to claim 107 of the formula:



109. A compound according to claim 108 wherein,  
R<sub>1</sub> is ethyl, ethynyl or CF<sub>3</sub>; and  
20 R<sub>4</sub> is 2-oxazolyl optionally substituted with methyl, 2-thiazolyl, ethynyl, or methyl.

110. A compound according to claim 109, wherein  
R<sub>5</sub> is propyl; and R<sub>6</sub> is propyl.

25

111. A compound according to claim 110, wherein  
R<sub>1</sub> is ethyl;  
R<sub>4</sub> is 2-oxazolyl optionally substituted with methyl; and  
X and Y are both F.

112. A compound according to claim 109, wherein  $R_1$  is ethyl, or  $CF_3$ ; and  $R_4$  is 2-thiazolyl.

5 113. A compound according to claim 112, wherein  $R_5$  is propyl; and  $R_6$  is propyl; or  $R_5$  is methyl; and  $R_6$  is propyl or butyl; and X and Y are both F.

10 114. A compound according to claim 113, wherein  $R_1$  is ethyl.

115. A compound according to claim 112, wherein  $R_1$  is  $CF_3$ ;  $R_5$  is propyl; and  $R_6$  is propyl.

15

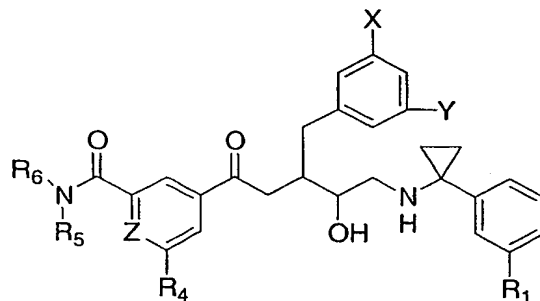
116. A compound according to claim 109, wherein  $R_1$  is ethynyl; and  $R_4$  is ethynyl, methyl, or 2-oxazolyl.

117. A compound according to claim 116, wherein  $R_5$  is propyl; and  $R_6$  is propyl; and X and Y are both F.

20

118. A compound according to claim 117, wherein  $R_4$  is ethynyl or methyl.

25 119. A compound according to claim 106 of the formula:



120. A compound according to claim 119, wherein  $R_1$  is ethyl or ethynyl;  $R_4$  is methyl or 2-oxazolyl.

121. A compound according to claim 120, wherein  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are both propyl; X and Y are both F.

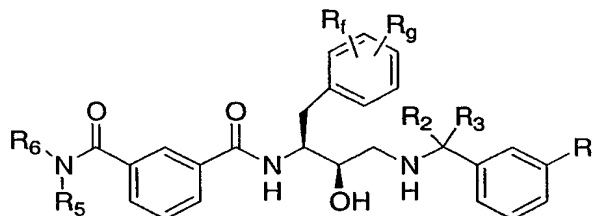
5 122. A compound according to claim 121, wherein Z is N; and  $R_4$  is methyl.

123. A compound according to claim 121, wherein Z is CH; and  $R_4$  is methyl or 2-oxazolyl.

10

124. A compound according to claim 105 wherein  $R_4$  is 2-oxazolyl.

125. A compound of the formula



15

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

$R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl;

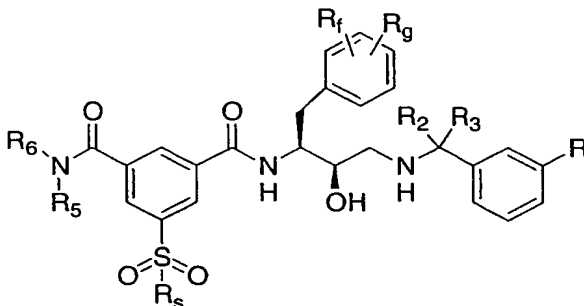
$R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; or

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

20  $R_5$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl sulfonyl;

$R_6$  is hydroxyethyl or methoxyethyl.

126. A compound of the formula



25 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein



R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both hydrogen; or

R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are independently halogen;

R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are independently C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; or

5 R<sub>5</sub> is H and R<sub>6</sub> is C<sub>3</sub> alkyl; or

R<sub>5</sub>, R<sub>6</sub>, and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a pyrrolidinyl ring optionally substituted with methoxymethyl; and

R<sub>s</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl, hydroxy(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>)alkyl, N-[hydroxy(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>) alkyl]-  
10 N-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub>)alkylamino, N-methyl-N-(C<sub>4</sub> (t-butyl)alkyl)amino,  
-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> hydroxyalkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> hydroxyalkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>  
hydroxyalkyl), -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl), pyrrolidin-1-  
yl optionally substituted with hydroxymethyl or  
methoxymethyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkoxy C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, 1-piperazinyl,  
15 -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NH(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl-NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl)), or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> (C<sub>2</sub>)  
alkylamino.

127. A compound according to claim 126, wherein R<sub>s</sub> is N-  
[hydroxy(C<sub>4</sub>-alkyl)]-N-methylamino, -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> hydroxyalkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>  
20 hydroxyalkyl), or -NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> hydroxyalkyl).

128. A compound according to claim 127, wherein the  
hydroxyalkyl is 2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl; 2-hydroxyethyl; 3-  
hydroxypropyl; 1(R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl; 1(S)-2-hydroxy-1-  
25 methylethyl; 2(R)-2-hydroxypropyl; or 2(S)-2-hydroxypropyl.

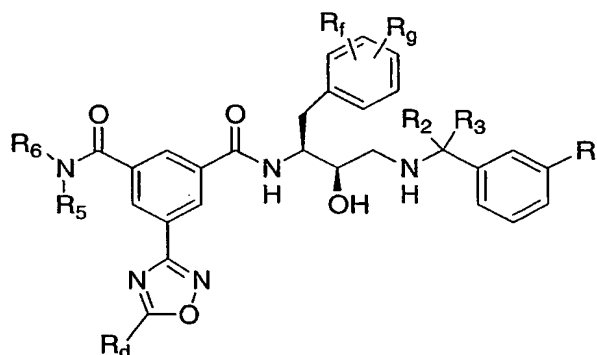
129. A compound according to claim 126, wherein  
R<sub>s</sub> is 3-hydroxypropyl, or 4-hydroxybutyl.

30 130. A compound according to claim 126, wherein  
R<sub>s</sub> is 2(R)-2-methoxymethylpyrrolidin-1-yl, 2(R)-2-  
hydroxymethylpyrrolidin-1-yl, 2(S)-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidin-1-  
yl, pyrrolidin-1-yl, or 1-piperazinyl,

131. A compound according to claim 126, wherein  
 $R_5$ ,  $R_6$ , and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a  
 2(S)-2-methoxymethylpyrrolidin-1-yl.

132. A compound according to claim 131, wherein  
 $R_5$  is -NH(tert-butyl), -N(CH<sub>3</sub>)(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>), or 2(S)-2-  
 methoxymethylpyrrolidin-1-yl.

133. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

$R_1$  is C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl;

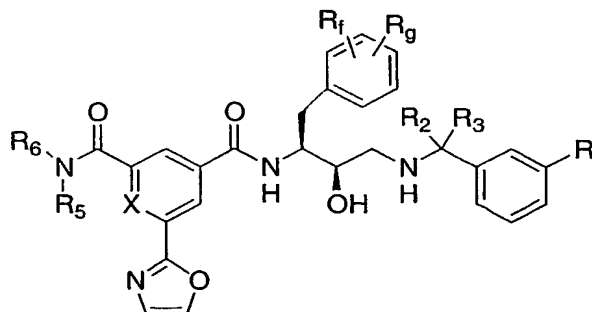
$R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; or

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

$R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; and

$R_d$  is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl, N-hydroxy(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>)alkyl-N-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub>)alkylamino, or  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkylamino.

134. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

X is nitrogen or CH;

$R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl, amino, mono( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkylamino, di( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkylamino, amino( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkyl, mono( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkylamino( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkyl, or di( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkylamino( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkyl;

5  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; or

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are both hydrogen or independently halogen;

$R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently methyl or  $C_2$ - $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl, where at least one of  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  is not methyl.

10 135. A compound according to claim 134, wherein X is CH.

136. A compound according to claim 135, wherein  $R_1$  is di( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkylamino.

15 137. A compound according to claim 136, wherein at least one of  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  is propyl.

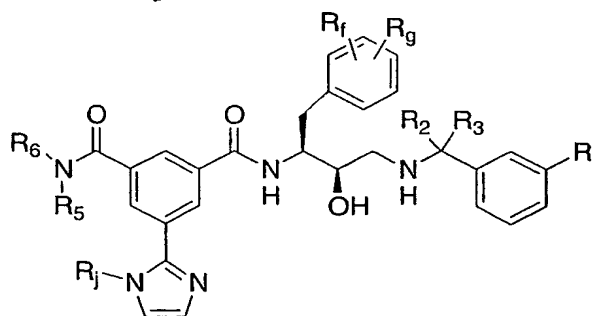
138. A compound according to claim 134, wherein X is nitrogen.

20

139. A compound according to claim 138, wherein both of  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are not methyl.

25 140. A compound according to claim 135, wherein  $R_1$  is di( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkylamino( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkyl.

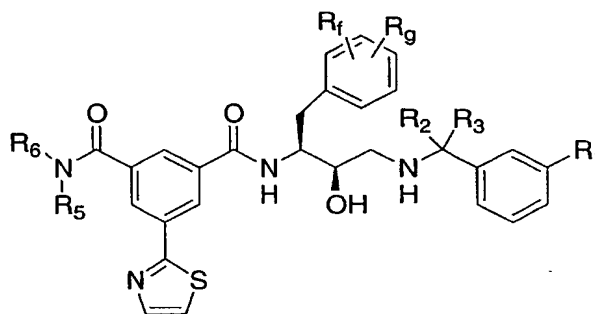
141. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

- $R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl;  
 $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; or  
 $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;  
 $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl; and  
 5  $R_j$  is hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkoxymethyl.

142. A compound of the formula



- or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  
 10  $R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_4$  alkynyl,  $C_2$ - $C_4$  alkyl, or trifluoromethyl;  
 $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; or  
 $R_2$  and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom  
 to which they are attached;  
 $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen; and  
 15  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl; or  
 one of  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  is methyl or ethyl and the other is  $C_3$ - $C_4$   
 alkyl.

143. A compound according to claim 142, wherein  $R_1$  is  
 20 ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, or trifluoromethyl.

144. A compound according to claim 143, wherein  $R_5$  is methyl or ethyl and  $R_6$  is  $C_3$   $C_4$  alkyl.

- 25 145. A compound according to claim 142, wherein  $R_5$  is  
 methyl or propyl.

146. A compound according to claim 145, wherein  $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are both chloro or fluoro.

147. A compound according to claim 146, wherein both of  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are hydrogen; and  $R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkynyl.

5

148. A compound according to claim 1151, wherein  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently propyl or butyl.

149. A compound according to claim 1156, wherein both of  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are hydrogen.

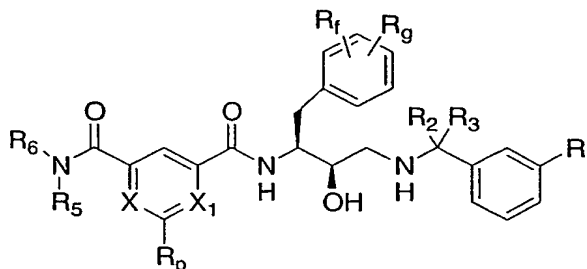
10

150. A compound according to claim 1157, wherein  $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are both chloro or fluoro.

151. A compound according to claim 1157, wherein  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached.

15

152. A compound of the formula



20

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein one of  $X$  or  $X_1$  is nitrogen or  $N^+-O^-$  while the other is  $CH$ ;

$R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_4$  alkynyl, cyano, or  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl;

$R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; or

25  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

$R_p$  is hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl, or oxazolyl; and

$R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl.

153. A compound according to claim 152, wherein X is  
nitrogen; R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkynyl; R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> together form a 3-  
membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;  
5 and R<sub>p</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl.

154. A compound according to claim 152, wherein X is  
nitrogen; and R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>2</sub> alkynyl.

10 155. A compound according to claim 152, wherein X is  
nitrogen; R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl; R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are hydrogen; and R<sub>p</sub> is  
hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl, or oxazol-2-yl.

156. A compound according to claim 152, wherein X is  
15 nitrogen; R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl; R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are hydrogen; and R<sub>p</sub> is  
cyano.

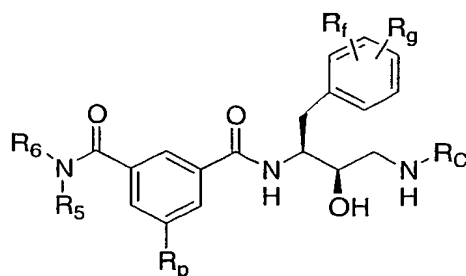
157. A compound according to claim 152, wherein X is  
nitrogen; R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl; R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> together form a 3-  
20 membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;  
and R<sub>p</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl.

158. A compound according to any of claims 153-157,  
wherein R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are both chloro or fluoro.

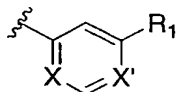
25

159. A compound according to any of claims 153-157,  
wherein R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are independently propyl or butyl.

160. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  
 $R_c$  is a group of the formula



where one of X and X' is nitrogen and the other  
 is CH and  $R_1$  is  $C_2-C_4$  alkyl or  $-(C_1-C_2 \text{ alkyl})-N(C_1-C_2 \text{ alkyl})(C_1-C_2 \text{ alkyl})$ ;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

$R_p$  is  $C_1-C_2$  alkyl; and

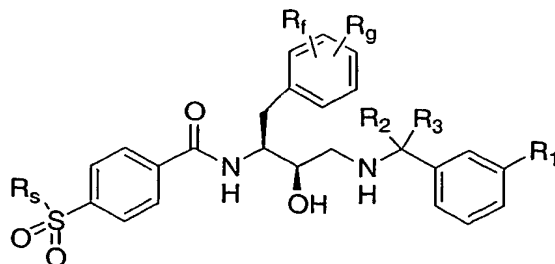
$R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently hydrogen or  $C_3-C_4$  (sec butyl) alkyl.

161. A compound according to claim 160, wherein X is nitrogen; X' is CH; and  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently propyl or butyl.

162. A compound according to claim 160, wherein X is CH; X' is nitrogen; and  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently propyl or butyl.

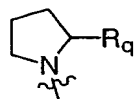
163. A compound according to claim 162, wherein  
 $R_1$  is  $-CH_2N(CH_3)CH_3$ .

164. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

$R_s$  is methylamino, ethylamino,  $C_3$  alkylamino, di( $C_3$ -alkyl)amino, or a group of the formula



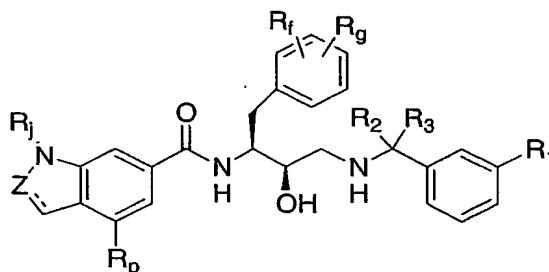
where  $R_q$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkoxy( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkyl;

$R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl;

5  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; and

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen.

165. A compound of the formula



10 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

$Z$  is CH when the dashed line represents a single bond or a carbon atom or nitrogen atom when the dashed line represents a double bond;

$R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl;

15  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

$R_p$  is hydrogen, cyano,  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl, amino, N-( $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkylsulfonyl)-N-(( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkyl)amino, 2-oxazolyl, or 1-pyrrolyl optionally substituted in the 2 and 5 positions with  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl; and

20  $R_j$  is  $C_1$ - $C_5$  alkyl.

166. A compound according to claim 165, wherein  $R_j$  is methyl; and  $Z_1$  is hydrogen.

25

167. A compound according to claim 165, where  $Z$  is CH and  $R_p$  is N-( $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkylsulfonyl)-N-(( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkyl)amino; and  $R_j$  is  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl.

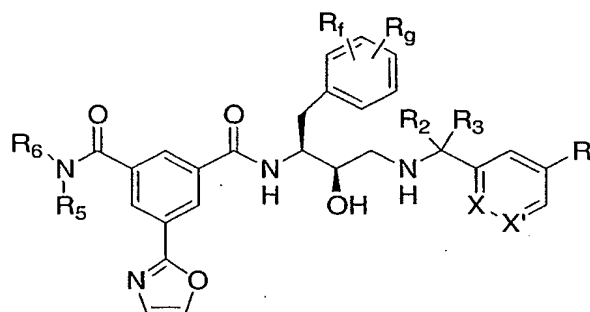


168. A compound according to claims 165, wherein  $R_p$  is 2-oxazolyl and Z is CH.

169. A compound according to claims 165, wherein  $R_p$  is cyano; Z is CH; and  $R_j$  is  $C_3$ - $C_4$  (butyl) alkyl.

170. A compound according to claim 167, wherein  $R_p$  is  $-N(CH_3)SO_2(C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl); and  $R_1$  is ethyl.

171. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

both of X and X' are CH, or one of X and X' is nitrogen and the other is CH;

$R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkynyl,  $C_{1,2}$ - $C_3$  alkyl, amino, mono( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkylamino, or di( $C_1$ - $C_3$ ) alkylamino, aminoalkyl, mono( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkylamino( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkyl, di( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkylamino( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkyl,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkoxy, halogen,  $-NHSO_2(C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl);

$R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; or

$R_2$  and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are both hydrogen or independently halogen;

$R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl; or

one of  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  is methyl or ethyl and the other is  $C_3$  or  $C_4$  alkyl.

172. A compound according to claim 171, wherein  $R_1$  is  $C_2-C_3$  alkyl.

173. A compound according to claim 171, wherein  $R_1$  is  
5 di( $C_1-C_3$ )alkylamino and both of  $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are chloro or fluoro.

174. A compound according to claim 171, wherein  $R_1$  is  
10 di( $C_1-C_3$ )alkylamino( $C_1-C_2$ )alkyl, and both of  $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are chloro or fluoro.

175. A compound according to claim 171, wherein X is  
nitrogen;  $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are both fluoro;  $R_1$  is  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl; and  $R_2$   
and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to  
which they are attached.

15 176. A compound according to claim 172, wherein both X and  
 $X'$  are CH; and  $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are both chloro or fluoro.

177. A compound according to claim 176, wherein one of  $R_5$   
20 and  $R_6$  is methyl or ethyl and the other is  $C_3$  or  $C_4$  alkyl.

178. A compound according to claim 176, wherein  $R_5$  and  $R_6$   
are independently  $C_{2,3}-C_4$  alkyl.

25 179. A compound according to claim 178, wherein  $R_5$  is  $C_2-C_4$   
alkyl and  $R_6$  is ethyl.

180. A compound according to claim 176, wherein one of  $R_5$   
and  $R_6$  is methyl and the other is  $C_3$  or  $C_4$  alkyl.

30 181. A compound according to claim 176, wherein  $R_5$  and  $R_6$   
are independently propyl or butyl.

182. A compound according to claim 171, wherein  $R_1$  is  $C_2$  alkynyl.

183. A compound according to claim 182, wherein  
5 X is nitrogen and  $X'$  is CH; and  
 $R_2$  and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom  
to which they are attached.

184. A compound according to claim 182, wherein both X and  
10  $X'$  are CH; and  $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are both chloro or fluoro.

185. A compound according to claim 176, wherein  $R_5$  and  $R_6$   
are independently propyl or butyl.

186. A compound according to any of claims 176-185,  
15 wherein  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the  
carbon atom to which they are attached.

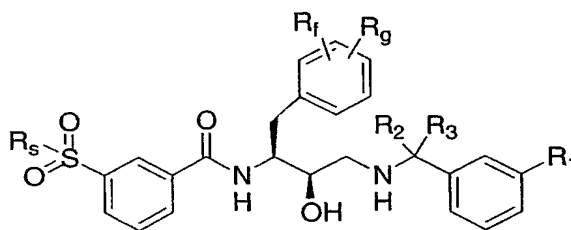
187. A compound according to claim 171, wherein  
20  $R_1$  is  $CF_3$ , or  $-NHSO_2CH_3$ ;  
 $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both H;  
 $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_3$  or  $C_4$  alkyl.

188. A compound according to claim 172, wherein  
25 X is CH and  $X'$  is nitrogen.

189. A compound according to claim 188, wherein  
 $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ , and the carbon to which they are attached form a  
cyclopropyl ring.

30 190. A compound according to claim 186, wherein  
 $R_1$  is bromo or chloro.

191. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

$R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl;

$R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen;

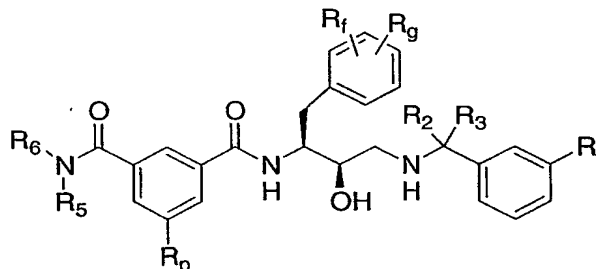
5  $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

$R_s$  is  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl, thiazolinyl or thiazolidinyl.

192. A compound according to claim 191, wherein  $R_s$  is 2-thiazolidinyl or 2-thiazolinyl.

10

193. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

$R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl,  $CF_3$ , or  $-NH(C_3$ - $C_6$  cycloalkyl);

15  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; or

$R_2$  and  $R_3$  together with the carbon atom to which they are attached form a 3-membered ring;

$R_p$  is pyridyl, piperazinyl, amino, amino( $C_1$ - $C_5$ )alkyl, mono( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkylamino( $C_1$ - $C_5$ )alkyl, di( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkylamino( $C_1$ - $C_5$ )alkyl, mono( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkylamino, di( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkylamino, amino( $C_3$ - $C_4$ )alkynyl, mono( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkylamino( $C_3$ - $C_4$ )alkynyl, di( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkylamino( $C_3$ - $C_5$ )alkynyl,  $-N(C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl)- $SO_2$ ( $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl),  $-NH-SO_2$ ( $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl),  $-N(C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl)- $SO_2$ -thienyl,  $-N(C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl)- $SO_2$ ( $C_1$ - $C_2$  haloalkyl), di( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkylamino( $C_3$ - $C_4$ )alkynyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, or  $C_2$ - $C_4$  alkynyl;

25

R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are independently halogen;

R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are independently C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl.

194. A compound according to claim 193, wherein R<sub>p</sub> is 4-  
5 pyridyl, 2-pyrimidinyl, 4-pyrazolyl, or 4-imidazolyl.

195. A compound according to claim 193, wherein R<sub>p</sub> is  
diethylamino or dimethylamino.

196. A compound according to claim 193, wherein R<sub>p</sub> is  
10 amino or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylamino.

197. A compound according to claim 193 where R<sub>p</sub> is 1-  
piperazinyl.

15

198. A compound according to claim 193 where R<sub>p</sub> is  
amino(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>)alkyl where the amino is optionally mono  
substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl; or where R<sub>p</sub> is -N(CH<sub>3</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -NH-  
SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -N(CH<sub>3</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>-thien-2-yl, or -N(CH<sub>3</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>.

20

199. A compound according to claim 193 where R<sub>p</sub> is 3-  
(mono(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub>)alkylamino)propyn-1-yl, 3-(di(C<sub>1</sub>-  
C<sub>2</sub>)alkylamino)propyn-1-yl, or 4-(di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub>)alkylamino)propyn-1-  
yl.

25

200. A compound according to any of claims 194 to 199,  
wherein R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are both C<sub>3</sub> alkyl.

201. A compound according to any of claims 194 to 199,  
30 wherein R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are hydrogen.

202. A compound according to any of claims 194 to 199,  
wherein R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> together form a 3-membered ring with the  
carbon atom to which they are attached.

203. A compound according to claim 193 where  $R_p$  is di( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkylamino( $C_3$ - $C_5$ )alkyl; and  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are both  $C_3$  alkyl.

5

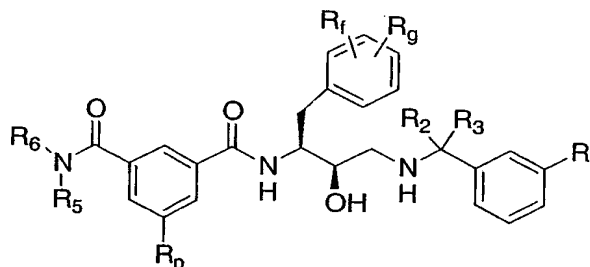
204. A compound according to claim 193 where  $R_p$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkynyl,  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl, or  $-NH$ (cyclopropyl); and  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both H.

10

205. A compound according to claim 193 where  $R_p$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkynyl,  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl, or  $-NH$ (cyclopropyl); and  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached.

15

206. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

$R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkynyl;

$R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen;

20  $R_p$  is  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

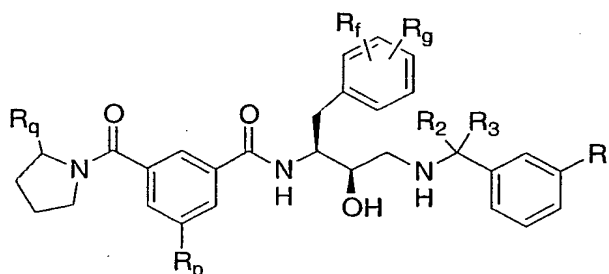
$R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl; or

one of  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  is methyl and the other is  $C_3$  or  $C_4$  alkyl.

25

207. A compound according to claim 206, wherein  $R_p$  is methyl.

208. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

$R_1$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_4$  alkynyl or  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl;

$R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; or

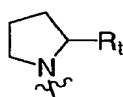
- 5  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

$R_p$  is  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl or a group of the formula:

$R_sSO_2$ - where  $R_s$  is

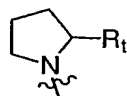
- 10  $R_{51}R_{61}N$ - and  $R_{51}$  and  $R_{61}$  independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl groups; or a group of the formula:



where  $R_t$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkoxy( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkyl; and  $R_q$  is  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkoxy( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_4$  alkyl,  $-C(O)NH_2$ , or H.

15

209. A compound according to claim 1240, wherein  $R_1$  is  $C_2$  alkynyl;  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached; and  $R_p$  is  $R_sSO_2$ - where



$R_s$  is

20

210. A compound according to claim 208, wherein  $R_1$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl;  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are hydrogen; and  $R_p$  is  $R_sSO_2$ - where  $R_s$  is  $C_3$ - $C_4$  t-butyl amino.

25

211. A compound according to claim 208, wherein  $R_1$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl;  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are hydrogen;  $R_p$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl; and  $R_q$  is  $C_2$ - $C_4$  alkyl.

212. A compound according to claim 208, wherein  $R_1$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl;  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are hydrogen;  $R_p$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl; and  $R_q$  is propoxy( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkyl.

5

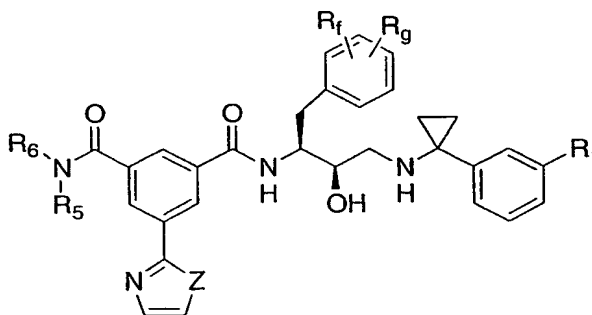
213. A compound according to claim 208, wherein  $R_1$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl;  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are hydrogen;  $R_p$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl; and  $R_q$  is methoxy( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkyl.

10 214. A compound according to claim 208, wherein  $R_1$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl;  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;  $R_p$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl; and  $R_q$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl.

15 215. A compound according to claim 208, wherein  $R_1$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl;  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are hydrogen;  $R_p$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl; and  $R_q$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl.

20 216. A compound according to claim 208, wherein  $R_q$  is (R)-methoxymethyl, methyl, propyl, (S)-propyl, (R)-propyl, butyl, (R)-butyl, (S)-butyl, (R)-2-methoxymethyl, (R)-2-methoxyethyl,

217. A compound of the formula



25

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

Z is oxygen, nitrogen, or sulfur;

$R_1$  is chloro, bromo, hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen; and



R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are independently C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; or

one of R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> is methyl and the other is C<sub>3</sub> or C<sub>4</sub> alkyl.

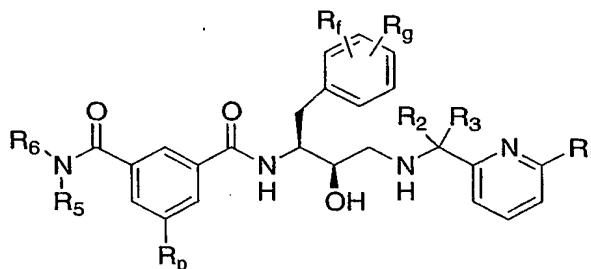
218. A compound according to claim 217, wherein R<sub>1</sub> is  
5 bromo, and Z is oxygen.

219. A compound according to claim 217, wherein  
Z is nitrogen; and  
R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl.

10

220. A compound according to claim 217, wherein  
Z is sulfur; and  
R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl.

15 221. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both hydrogen; or

20 R<sub>p</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl;

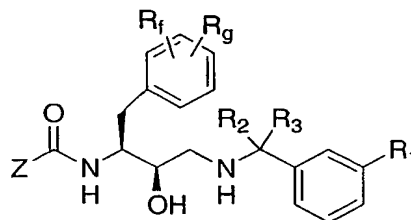
R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are both hydrogen or independently halogen; and

R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are independently C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl.

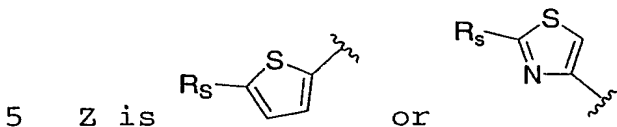
222. A compound according to claim 221, wherein R<sub>1</sub> is  
25 ethyl.

223. A compound of the formula

234. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein



R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl or halogen;

R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both hydrogen;

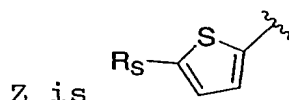
R<sub>S</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkylsulfonyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkylsulfonyl(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>)alkyl,

-NHSO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl), or -N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl); and

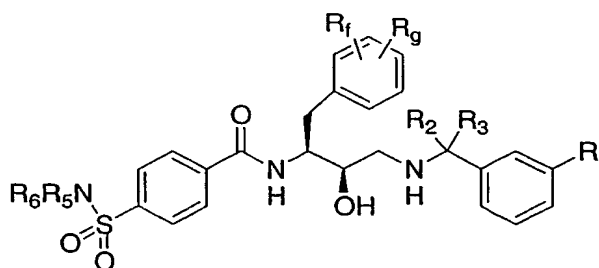
10 R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are independently halogen.

235. A compound according to claim 234, wherein

R<sub>1</sub> is ethyl; and



236. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl;

20 R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both hydrogen;

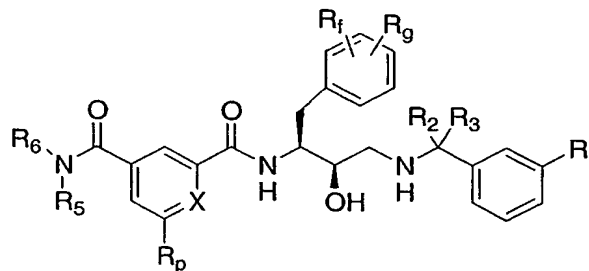
R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> independently represent (a) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with phenyl and (b) phenyl optionally substituted with halogen; and

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen.

237. A compound according to claim 236, wherein  $R_5$  is methyl optionally substituted with phenyl and  $R_6$  is phenyl.

238. A compound according to claim 236, wherein  $R_5$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl and  $R_6$  is 4-halophenyl.

239. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein X is nitrogen or  $N^+-O^-$ ;

$R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_4$  alkynyl or  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl;

$R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; or

$R_2$  and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;

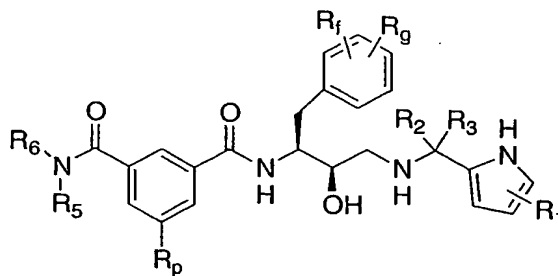
$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

$R_p$  is hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl; and

$R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl.

240. A compound according to claim 239, wherein X is nitrogen;  $R_p$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl; and  $R_1$  is ethyl.

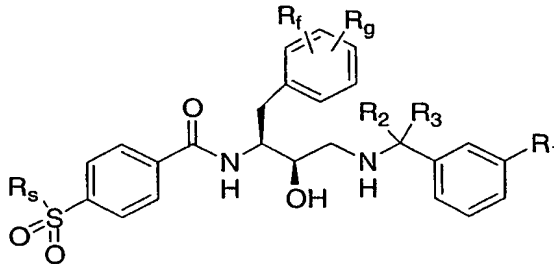
241. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

- $R_1$  is hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl;  
 $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen;  
 $R_p$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl;  
 $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen; and  
 5  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl.

242. A compound of the formula



- or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  
 10  $R_s$  is  $NR_{s31}R_{s41}$  where  
 $R_{s31}$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl; and  
 $R_{s41}$  is  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, allyl, cyano( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkyl, ( $C_4$ -  
 $C_7$ )cycloalkyl, pyridyl( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkyl, phenyl, phenyl( $C_1$ -  
 $C_3$ )alkyl, amino( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkyl, mono( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkylamino( $C_1$ -  
 15  $C_2$ )alkyl, or di( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkylamino( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkyl; or  
 $R_s$  is  $CH_3$ ,  $-N(C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl)phenyl, or  $-N(C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl)( $C_3$ - $C_4$   
 alkyl);  
 $R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl;  
 $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; and  
 20  $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen.

243. A compound according to claim 242, wherein  $R_s$  is (2-cyanoethyl)(methyl)amino.

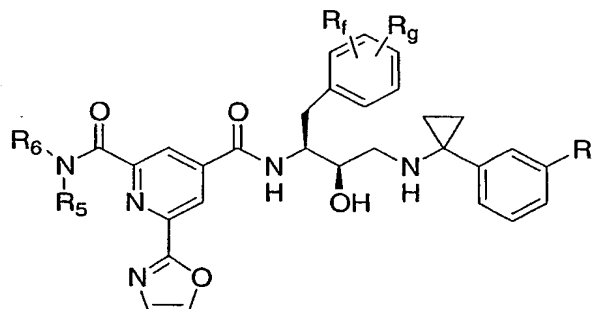
- 25 244. A compound according to claim 242, wherein  $R_s$  is  
 (cyclohexyl)(methyl)amino.

245. A compound according to claim 242, wherein  $R_{s41}$  is  $C_1$ -  
 $C_6$  alkyl, allyl, cyano( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkyl, ( $C_4$ - $C_7$ )cycloalkyl,  
 30 pyridyl( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkyl, phenyl, or phenyl( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkyl.

246. A compound according to claim 242, wherein  $R_{S41}$  is phenyl or cyclohexyl.

247. A compound according to claim 242, wherein  $R_s$  is  $-N(CH_3)phenyl$ , or  $-N(ethyl)(C_3-C_4 alkyl)$

248. A compound of the formula

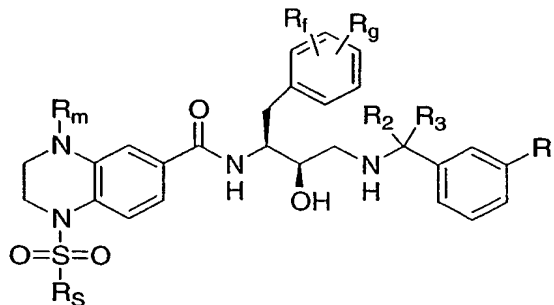


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $R_1$  is  $C_2-C_3$  alkynyl or  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl;  $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl.

249. A compound according to claim 248, wherein  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are  $C_3$  alkyl.

250. A compound according to claim 248, wherein  $R_5$  is methyl and  $R_6$  is  $C_3$  alkyl.

251. A compound of the formula



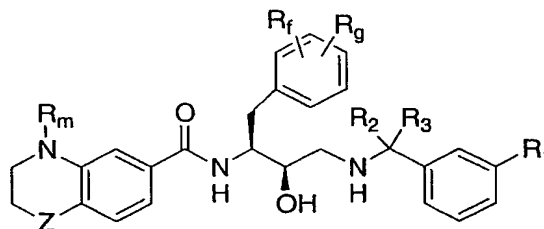
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $R_s$  is  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl;  $R_m$  is  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl;

R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both hydrogen; and

R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are independently halogen.

5            252.            A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R<sub>m</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl;

10        R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both hydrogen; and

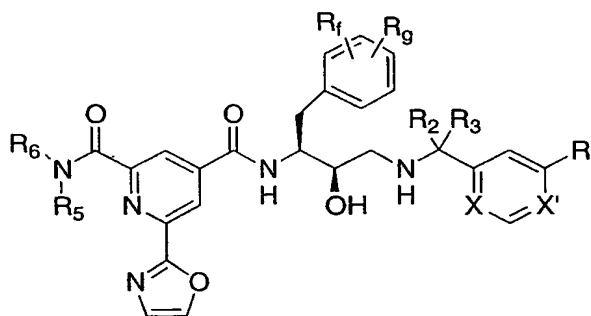
R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are independently halogen;

Z is S, S(O), S(O)<sub>2</sub>, or O .

15            253. A compound according to claim 252, where

Z is S or S(O) .

254. A compound of the formula



20        or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

one of X and X' is CH and the other is N;

R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkynyl; amino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>)alkyl, mono(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>)alkylamino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub>)alkyl, or di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>)alkylamino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub>)alkyl;

R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both hydrogen; or

$R_2$  and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

$R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_1$ - $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl.

5

255. A compound according to claim 254, wherein  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom to which they are attached; X is N; and X' is CH.

10 256. A compound according to claim 254, wherein  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are hydrogen; X' is N; and X is CH.

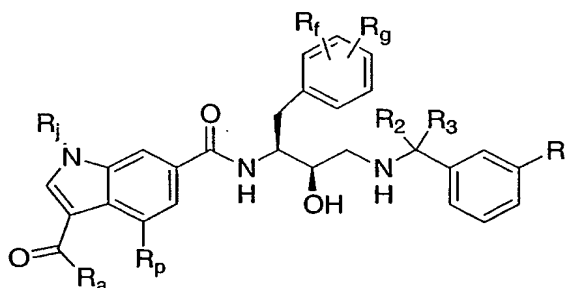
257. A compound according to claim 255, wherein  $R_1$  is  $C_2$  alkynyl.

15

258. A compound according to claim 256 or 257, wherein  $R_1$  is di( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkylamino( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkyl.

259. A compound according to claim 256 or 257, wherein  $R_1$   
20 is dimethylamino( $C_1$ - $C_2$ )alkyl.

260. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

25  $R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl;

$R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

$R_p$  is hydrogen, cyano,  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl, amino, N-( $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkylsulfonyl)-N-(( $C_1$ - $C_3$ )alkyl)amino, 2-oxazolyl, or 1-

pyrrolyl optionally substituted in the 2 and 5 positions  
with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>a</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, H or trifluoromethyl; and

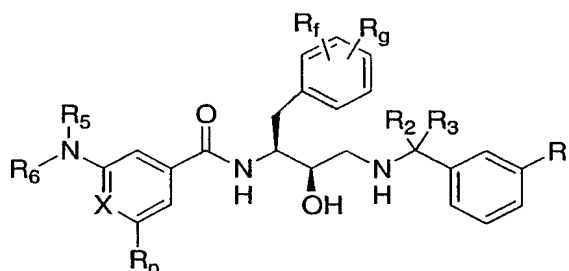
R<sub>j</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkyl.

5

261. A compound according to claim 260, wherein R<sub>j</sub> is  
methyl or ethyl and R<sub>p</sub> is hydrogen, methyl, or ethyl.

262. A compound according to claim 260, wherein R<sub>j</sub> is  
10 methyl or butyl; and R<sub>p</sub> is hydrogen.

263. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

15 X is nitrogen or N<sup>+</sup>-O<sup>-</sup>;

R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkynyl, cyano, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, or CF<sub>3</sub>;

R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both hydrogen; or

R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> together form a 3-membered ring with the carbon atom  
to which they are attached;

20 R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are independently halogen;

R<sub>p</sub> is hydrogen, cyano or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl; and

R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl.

25 264. A compound according to claim 263, wherein X is N.

265. A compound according to claim 264, wherein R<sub>p</sub> is  
cyano.



266. A compound according to claim 265, wherein  $R_5$  is methyl and  $R_6$  is  $C_2$ - $C_4$  alkyl.

267. A compound according to claim 266, wherein  $R_6$  is propyl.

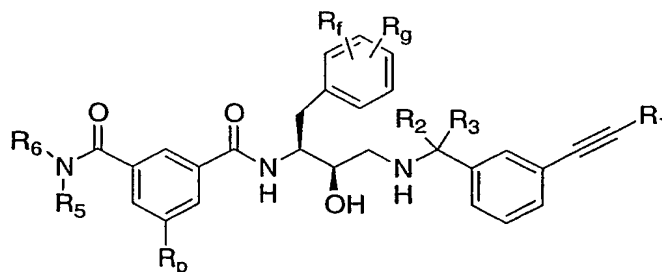
268. A compound according to claim 264, wherein  $R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl;  $R_p$  is methyl; and  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl.

269. A compound according to claim 268, wherein  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen.

270. A compound according to claim 264, wherein  $R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkynyl, or  $C_2$  alkyl; and  $R_p$  is methyl.

271. A compound according to claims 264, wherein  $R_1$  is  $CF_3$ .

272. A compound of the formula



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $R_1$  is hydrogen or methyl;  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; or  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  together with the carbon atom to which they are attached form a 3-membered ring;

$R_p$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkynyl or  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

$R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl, or

$R_5$  is methyl and  $R_6$  is  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl.

5

273. A compound according to claim 272, wherein  $R_1$  is hydrogen and  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen.

274. A compound according to claim 272, wherein  $R_1$  is hydrogen and  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  together with the carbon atom to which they are attached form a 3-membered ring.

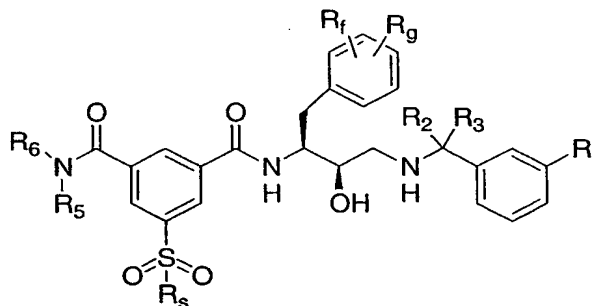
15

275. A compound according to either claim 273 or 274, wherein  $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are both chloro or fluoro.

276. A compound according to either claim 273 or 274, wherein  $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are both fluoro and are in the 3 and 5 positions with respect to the point of attachment of the phenyl group.

20

277. A compound of the formula:



wherein

$R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl;

25  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both methyl or

$R_2$ ,  $R_3$ , and the carbon to which they are attached form a cyclopropyl ring;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

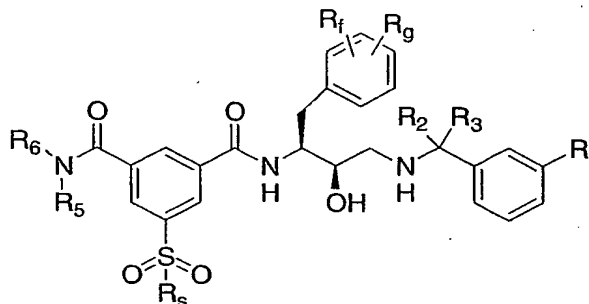
$R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl; and

$R_s$  is  $-NH(C_1-C_4 \text{ hydroxyalkyl})$ .

278. A compound according to claim 277, wherein the hydroxyalkyl group is 2-hydroxy-1,1,dimethylethyl.

5

279. A compound of the formula:



wherein

$R_1$  is  $C_2-C_3$  alkynyl;

10  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen; or

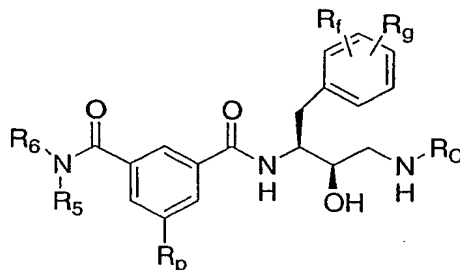
$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

$R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_3-C_4$  alkyl; and

$R_s$  is  $-NH(C_2-C_4 \text{ hydroxyalkyl})$ .

15 280. A compound according to claim 279, wherein the hydroxyalkyl group is 2-hydroxy-1,1,dimethylethyl; or 2-hydroxyethyl.

281. A compound of the formula:



20

wherein,

$R_c$  is  $C_4-C_5$  alkyl; cyclopropyl; tetrahydronaphthyl;  $-CH(C_2 \text{ alkyl}-S-(C_1-C_2) \text{ alkyl})C(O)NH(C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ;  $-CH(C_2 \text{ alkyl}-SO_2-(C_1-C_2) \text{ alkyl})C(O)NH(C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ; pyrimidyl optionally

substituted with C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; thiochroman 1,1-dioxide;  
 -CH<sub>2</sub>-thiazolyl optionally substituted with C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl;  
 R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are independently halogen;  
 R<sub>p</sub> is -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> hydroxyalkyl), -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>; oxazol-2-yl, and  
 R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are independently C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl.

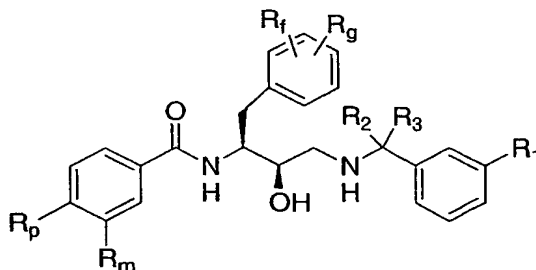
282. A compound according to claim 281, wherein  
 R<sub>c</sub> is isobutyl; or 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthyl-1-yl,  
 -CH(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>-S-CH<sub>3</sub>)C(O)NH(isobutyl), 2-tert butylpyrimidin-4-yl.

283. A compound according to claim 281, wherein  
 R<sub>p</sub> is -SO<sub>2</sub>NH(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl).

284. A compound according to claim 282 or 283, wherein R<sub>5</sub>  
 and R<sub>6</sub> are both C<sub>3</sub> alkyl.

285. A compound according to claim 281, wherein  
 R<sub>p</sub> is oxazol-2-yl; and  
 R<sub>c</sub> is -CH<sub>2</sub>-(2-isobutylthiazol-5-yl).

286. A compound of the formula:

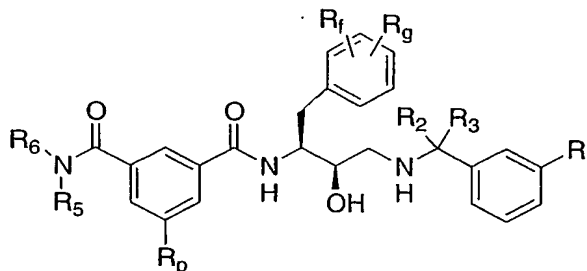


wherein

R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, or halogen;  
 R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both hydrogen;  
 R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are independently halogen; and  
 R<sub>m</sub> is -NH-SO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>, oxazol-2-yl, -N(CH<sub>3</sub>)SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -N(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> hydroxyalkyl)SO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl), and R<sub>p</sub> is H; or  
 R<sub>m</sub> is H and R<sub>p</sub> is -NH-SO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>, -CH<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl); or

$R_m$  is  $-C(O)\text{pyrrolidinyl}$  and  $R_p$  is OH.

287. A compound of the formula:



5 wherein

$R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_5$  alkyl,  $C_3$ - $C_6$  cyanoalkyl,  $C_3$ - $C_6$  alkenyl,  $-\text{NHSO}_2(C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl),  $C_4$ - $C_5$  haloalkyl,  $-\text{C}_3$  alkyl- $\text{CO}_2$ -( $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl), CN,  $-\text{N}(C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl) $\text{SO}_2$ ( $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl),  $-\text{SO}_2$ ( $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl),  $-\text{NH}$ -( $C_3$ - $C_6$  cycloalkyl),  $-\text{OC}(O)\text{N}(C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl)( $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl),

10  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

$R_p$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl;

$R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_3$ - $C_5$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkoxy  $C_1$ - $C_{2,3}$  alkyl, or

15  $R_5$  is H and  $R_6$  is  $C_{4,5}$ - $C_6$  alkyl or ( $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkoxy)-( $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl);

$R_5$  is ethyl and  $R_6$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  hydroxyalkyl or  $-(C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl)- $\text{N}(C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl)( $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl); or

$R_5$  is  $\text{CH}_3$  and  $R_6$  is  $C_4$ - $C_5$  alkyl, cyclohexyl,  $-(C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl)-phenyl,  $-(C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl)-pyridyl, or  $-\text{CH}_2$ -furyl; or

20  $R_5$  is methyl or ethyl and  $R_6$  is ( $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkoxy)-( $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl), or

$R_5$ ,  $R_6$ , and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a piperidinyl ring optionally substituted with  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl or OH, azepanyl, pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid amide, 3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl.

25

288. A compound according to claim 287, wherein

$R_1$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkyl.

289. A compound according to claim 288, wherein

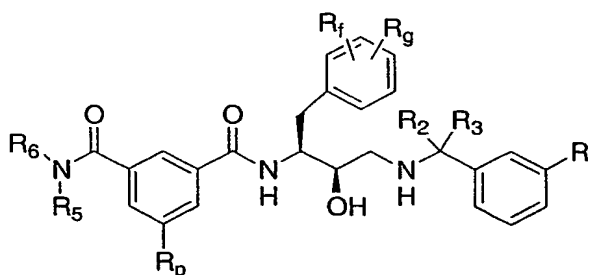
R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are simultaneously ethoxyethyl or  
R<sub>5</sub> is propyl and R<sub>6</sub> is butyl.

290. A compound according to claim 288, wherein  
5 R<sub>5</sub>, R<sub>6</sub>, and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 2-propyl piperidin-1-yl ring.

291. A compound according to claim 287, wherein  
R<sub>1</sub> is cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, propenyl, allyl, or -(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
10 alkyl)-CN, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkyl, 4-chlorobutyl, 3-pyridyl, methyl  
2-methylpropanoate, hex-5-enyl, CN, -N(CH<sub>3</sub>)SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>,  
-SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, 3-methylpyrid-2-yl, oxazol-2-yl, 3,5-  
dimethylisoxazol-4-yl, 3-methylthien-2-yl, 2-pyridyl, 4-  
carbaldehydefuran-5-yl, and 2-carbaldehydethien-5-yl, 2-  
15 carbaldehyde-3-methylthien-5-yl, 2-methoxypyridin-4-yl,  
-NH-cyclopropyl, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>; and  
R<sub>p</sub> is methyl.

292. A compound according to claim 291, wherein  
20 R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are both C<sub>3</sub> alkyl.

293. A compound of the formula:



wherein  
25 R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, halogen, -NH(cyclopropyl),  
R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are independently halogen;  
R<sub>p</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkynyl;  
R<sub>2</sub>, R<sub>3</sub>, and the carbon to which they are attached form a  
cyclopropyl ring; or

R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both methyl;

R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are independently C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; or

R<sub>5</sub> is methyl and R<sub>6</sub> is C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkyl.

5           294. A compound according to claim 293, wherein

R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both methyl; and

R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are independently C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl.

295. A compound according to claim 294, wherein  
10 R<sub>p</sub> is oxazol-2-yl or thiazol-2-yl.

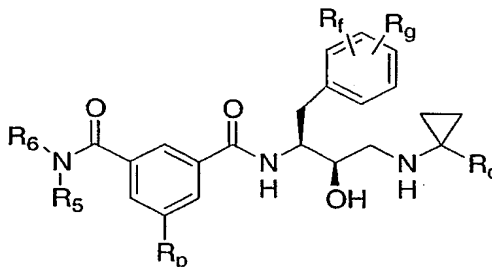
296. A compound according to claim 294, wherein

R<sub>p</sub> is C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkynyl; and

R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are independently C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl.

15

297. A compound of the formula:



wherein

R<sub>c</sub> is isoxazolyl optionally substituted with C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkyl,  
20           thiazolyl optionally substituted with C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, or -C<sub>1</sub>-  
C<sub>3</sub> alkyl-C(O)NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl);

R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are independently halogen;

R<sub>p</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkynyl;

R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are independently C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl.

25

298. A compound according to claim 297, wherein  
R<sub>p</sub> is oxazol-2-yl or thiazol-2-yl;

299. A compound according to claim 298, wherein

$R_c$  is 3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl or N-isobutyl-2-methylpropion-2-yl amide; and

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently Cl or F.

5            300. A compound according to claim 298, wherein

$R_c$  is 2-isobutylthiazol-2-yl; and

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently Cl or F.

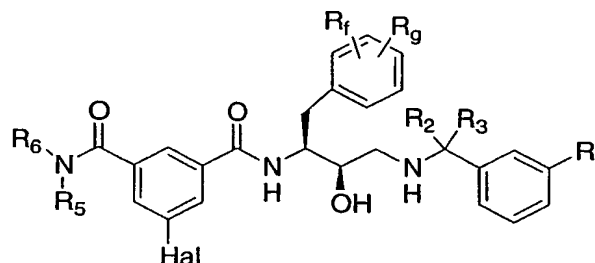
301. A compound according to claim 297, wherein

10         $R_c$  is 3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl or N-isobutyl-2-methylpropion-2-yl amide;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently Cl or F; and

$R_p$  is  $C_2$ - $C_3$  alkynyl.

15            302. A compound of the formula:



wherein

Hal is a halogen;

$R_1$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl, or halogen;

20         $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are both hydrogen;

$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are independently halogen;

$R_z$  is  $C_1$ - $C_2$  alkyl;

$R_5$  and  $R_6$  are independently  $C_3$ - $C_4$  alkyl.

25            303. A compound according to claim 302, wherein

Hal is bromo or chloro.

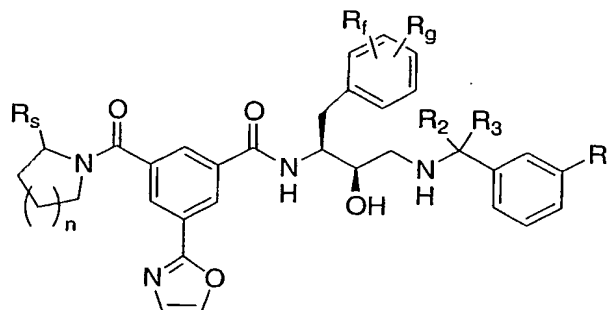
304. A compound according to claim 303, wherein

$R_1$  is methyl, ethyl, bromo or iodo.

30



305. A compound of the formula:



n is 0 or 1;

R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl;

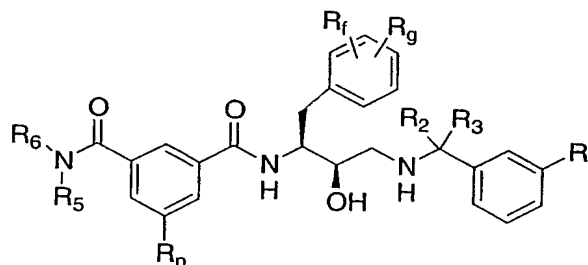
5 R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both hydrogen;

R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are independently halogen;

R<sub>s</sub> is (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub>)alkoxy(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub>)alkyl.

306. A compound according to claim 305, wherein  
10 R<sub>2</sub> is methoxymethyl.

307. A compound of the formula:



wherein

15 R<sub>1</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are both hydrogen;

R<sub>f</sub> and R<sub>g</sub> are independently halogen;

R<sub>p</sub> is isoxazole optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>5</sub> and R<sub>6</sub> are independently C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl.

20

308. A compound according to claim 307, wherein R<sub>p</sub> is 3-methylisoxazol-4-yl, 5-oxazolyl, 3-oxazolyl, 3-methyloxazol-2-yl, 3-ethyloxazol-2-yl.

309. A compound which is

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-isobutylcarbamoyl-3-methylsulfanyl-propylamino)-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(1-ethylcarbamoyl-ethylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-N'-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl-5,N'-dimethyl-isophthalamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-methylcarbamoyl-3-methylsulfanyl-propylamino)-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-[3-(1-Benzylcarbamoyl-ethylamino)-1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-{{1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl}-methyl}-3-trifluoromethyl-benzamide;

N-{{1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl}-methyl}-4-trifluoromethyl-benzamide;

3,4-Dichloro-N-{{1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl}-methyl}-benzamide;

N-[3-(1-Carbamoyl-3-methyl-butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-{{1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl}-methyl}-4-methoxy-benzamide;

N-{{1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl}-methyl}-2,6-difluoro-benzamide;

N-[3-(1-Carbamoyl-ethylamino)-1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-([1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methyl)-2,6-dimethoxy-benzamide;

2-([1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methylsulfanyl)-N-(4-oxazol-5-yl-phenyl)-acetamide;

2-([1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methylsulfanyl)-N-(5-methyl-isoxazol-3-yl)-acetamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-methanesulfonyl-benzenesulfonamide;

2-Cyano-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

2-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-trifluoromethoxy-benzenesulfonamide;

2-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-6-methyl-benzenesulfonamide;

5-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonamide;

2-Chloro-4-cyano-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-trifluoromethyl-benzenesulfonamide;

4-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylsulfamoyl]-benzoic acid;

6-Chloro-pyridine-3-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2,5-bis-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethoxy)-benzenesulfonamide;

Pyridine-3-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-{2-Chloro-4-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylsulfamoyl]-phenyl}-acetamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-trifluoromethoxy-benzenesulfonamide;

N-{5-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylsulfamoyl]-thiophen-2-ylmethyl}-benzamide;

5-Chloro-3-methyl-benzo[b]thiophene-2-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-{5-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylsulfamoyl]-4-methyl-thiazol-2-yl}-acetamide;

4-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

3-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-2-trifluoromethyl-benzenesulfonamide;

6-Chloro-pyridine-3-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-amide;

Pyridine-3-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-2-methanesulfonyl-benzenesulfonamide;

3,5-Dichloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

1,2-Dimethyl-1H-imidazole-4-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-3,4-dimethoxy-benzenesulfonamide;

2-(2,2,2-Trifluoro-acetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-isoquinoline-7-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-amide;

5-Chloro-3-methyl-benzo[b]thiophene-2-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-amide;

3-{4-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propylsulfamoyl]-phenyl}-propionic acid methyl ester;

3-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

3-Cyano-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-benzenesulfonamide;

Butane-1-sulfonic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-propyl]-amide;

N-{1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methanesulfonyl-piperidin-4-ylmethyl)-amino]-propyl}-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-[3-Benzenesulfonylamino-1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-benzoylamino)-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-3-(2,5-dimethyl-4-nitro-2H-pyrazol-3-ylamino)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(2-Amino-7H-purin-6-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(4-Chloro-pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(2-Amino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(2-Chloro-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(2-Amino-6-chloro-pyrimidin-4-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(1-phenyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

3-(2-Chloro-7H-purin-6-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-  
1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-[9-  
(tetrahydro-pyran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-ylamino]-butan-2-ol;  
3-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-  
benzylamino)-propylamino]-pyrazine-2-carbonitrile;  
4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-3-(4,6-dimethoxy-[1,3,5]triazin-  
2-ylamino)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
2-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-  
benzylamino)-propylamino]-nicotinonitrile;  
4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(7H-  
purin-6-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
3-(Benzothiazol-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-  
methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(2-  
phenyl-quinolin-4-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
6-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-  
benzylamino)-propylamino]-nicotinonitrile;  
2-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxy-  
benzylamino)-propylamino]-nicotinic acid ethyl ester;  
4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(3-  
methyl-5-nitro-3H-imidazol-4-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
3-(Benzooxazol-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-  
methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-  
(quinolin-4-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-3-(5-ethyl-pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-  
1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(4-  
trifluoromethyl-pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
3-(6-Chloro-2-methylsulfanyl-5-phenyl-pyrimidin-4-  
ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-  
butan-2-ol;  
3-(3-Chloro-quinoxalin-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-  
phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(8-  
trifluoromethyl-quinolin-4-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
3-(6-Chloro-2,5-diphenyl-pyrimidin-4-ylamino)-4-(3,5-  
difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
3-(3-Chloro-pyrazin-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-  
(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(5-  
trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-  
(quinolin-2-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;  
3-(6-Chloro-pyrazin-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-  
(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(3-nitro-pyridin-2-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

4-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-3-(2-phenyl-quinazolin-4-ylamino)-butan-2-ol;

N-[3-(N'-Acetyl-N-ethyl-hydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-propyl]-3-hydroxy-4-(pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl)-benzamide;

3-(4,6-Diamino-[1,3,5]triazin-2-ylamino)-4-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-1-(3-methoxy-benzylamino)-butan-2-ol;

5-Acetylamino-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-hydroxy-benzamide;

2-(2,5-Dimethyl-pyrrol-1-yl)-thiophene-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-{1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[3-(3-hydroxymethyl-piperidine-1-carbonyl)-phenylamino]-propyl}-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

4-Phenyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[3-(3-Cyclohexyl-1-phenyl-propylamino)-1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-isophthalamide;

2-Methanesulfonylamino-oxazole-4-carboxylic acid {1-benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(3-ethyl-benzoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(2,6-dimethyl-phenoxy)-propionamide;

2-Methanesulfonylamino-oxazole-4-carboxylic acid {1-benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(4-methyl-pentanoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-amide;

4-Acetylamino-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Ethyl-5-thiophen-2-yl-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Methanesulfonylamino-oxazole-4-carboxylic acid [3-(N'-acetyl-N-ethyl-hydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Methanesulfonylamino-oxazole-4-carboxylic acid [3-(N'-benzoyl-N-ethyl-hydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

6-Methyl-4-oxo-1-phenyl-1,4-dihydro-pyridazine-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Methanesulfonylamino-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {1-benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(3-ethyl-benzoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-amide;

4-Methyl-2-phenyl-oxazole-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Methanesulfonylamino-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid [3-(N'-acetyl-N-ethyl-hydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-pyridin-3-yl-benzamide;

2-p-Tolyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-{1-Benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(3-ethyl-benzoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-2-[4-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-phenyl]-acetamide;

2-Phenoxymethyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-{1-Benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(4-methyl-pentanoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-2-[4-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-phenyl]-acetamide;

[1,2,5]Thiadiazole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[3-(N'-Acetyl-N-ethyl-hydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-[4-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-phenyl]-acetamide;

2-m-Tolyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[3-(N'-Benzoyl-N-ethyl-hydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-[4-(2-oxo-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-phenyl]-acetamide;

2-(2-Chloro-phenyl)-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-{1-Benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(3-ethyl-benzoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-3-hydroxy-4-(pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl)-benzamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-3-phenyl-2-tetrazol-1-yl-propionamide;

N-{1-Benzyl-3-[N-ethyl-N'-(4-methyl-pentanoyl)-hydrazino]-2-hydroxy-propyl}-3-hydroxy-4-(pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl)-benzamide;

4-Chloro-7,7-dimethyl-7,8-dihydro-5H-pyrano[4,3-b]pyridine-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Propyl-tetrahydro-pyran-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

5-p-Tolyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Acetylamino-5-chloro-thiophene-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-N'-(2-fluoro-5-methanesulfonyl-phenyl)-succinamide;

1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-5-methyl-1H-[1,2,4]triazole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-(2-Acetyl-thiophen-3-yl)-N'-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-succinamide;

6-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(5,7-dimethyl-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)-acetamide;

N-(1-Cyclopropyl-ethyl)-N'-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-N-phenyl-succinamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenylsulfanyl)-acetamide;

1-Methyl-5-oxo-2-pyridin-3-yl-pyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

4-Methoxy-thiophene-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2,5-Dimethyl-1-pyridin-4-ylmethyl-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Methyl-5-thiophen-2-yl-furan-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

4-(4-Benzyl-[1,4]diazepan-1-yl)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-oxo-butylamide;

2-(Benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazol-4-yloxy)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-acetamide;

3-Chloro-5-phenyl-isothiazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-5-phenylethynyl-nicotinamide;

4,7-Dimethoxy-benzofuran-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-3-morpholin-4-ylmethyl-benzamide;

2,2-Dimethyl-4-oxo-chroman-6-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;



[1,6]Naphthyridine-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

8-Cyano-4-hydroxy-quinoline-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Pyridin-3-yl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

5-Chloro-benzofuran-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

4-Dibenzofuran-2-yl-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-oxo-butyramide;

N-([1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methyl)-nicotinamide;

4-tert-Butyl-N-([1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methyl)-benzamide;

4-Chloro-N-([1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propylcarbamoyl]-methyl)-benzamide;

4-Chloro-6-methyl-quinoline-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(2,4-dihydroxy-thiazol-5-yl)-acetamide;

2-Methyl-pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-piperidin-1-yl-benzamide;

4-Acetylamino-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-benzamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-methoxy-benzamide;

4-Methyl-oxazole-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

1H-Indole-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

6-Chloro-1H-indole-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-(4-Chloro-2-oxo-benzothiazol-3-yl)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-acetamide;

Thiophene-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-Methyl-oxazole-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(1-oxy-pyridin-3-yl)-acetamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-hydroxy-2-phenyl-2-thiophen-2-yl-acetamide;

6-Hydroxy-2-methylsulfanyl-pyrimidine-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2,5-Dimethyl-furan-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-nicotinamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-butyramide;

4-Acetyl-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-benzamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-benzamide;

Furan-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-purin-7-yl)-acetamide;

4-Acetylamino-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2,6-dimethyl-benzamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-thiophen-2-yl-acetamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-oxo-4-phenyl-butyramide;

1H-Indole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-3-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-isoindol-2-yl)-propionamide;

3-Benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-propionamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-morpholin-4-yl-4-oxo-butyramide;

[2,3']Bithiophenyl-5-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

5-Methoxy-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

4-Phenyl-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

2-(5-Benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl-tetrazol-2-yl)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-acetamide;

2-(Benzothiazol-2-ylmethoxy)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-acetamide;

Pyrrolidine-1,2-dicarboxylic acid 1-{[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide} 2-phenylamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-3-(6-ethoxy-1H-benzoimidazol-2-yl)-propionamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(3-methyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-benzoimidazol-1-yl)-acetamide;

2-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-benzooxazole-6-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

Thieno[3,2-c]pyridine-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

1-Methyl-1H-indole-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

Benzo[b]thiophene-3-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

4-Oxy-3-propyl-pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

1,1,3-Trioxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-116-benzo[d]isothiazole-6-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(7-hydroxy-5-methyl-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-ylsulfanyl)-acetamide;

2-Hydroxy-6-methyl-quinoline-4-carboxylic acid [1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-amide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-5-yl)-propionamide;

3-(Benzooxazol-2-ylsulfanyl)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-propionamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-2-(5-o-tolyl-tetrazol-2-yl)-acetamide;

2-Chloro-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-4-tetrazol-1-yl-benzamide;

N-(4-tert-Butyl-thiazol-2-yl)-N'-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-succinamide;

N-(5-Cyclopropyl-[1,3,4]thiadiazol-2-yl)-N'-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-succinamide;

2-(3-Chloro-phenoxy)-N-[1-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-propionamide;

N-[1-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-3-(3-ethyl-benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-propyl]-3-(pyridin-4-ylmethylsulfanyl)-benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[[2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[[3-hydroxypropyl)amino]sulfonyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl [3-(([(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-((3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)phenyl)methylcarbamate;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[4R)-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-2,1-benzothiazin-4-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N,N$ -dipropylisophthalamide

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[4S)-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-2,1-benzothiazin-4-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N,N$ -dipropylisophthalamide

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,3-dimethyl- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropylcyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxamide

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^2$ -(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-pyrimidin-2-ylisophthalamide

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(5-formylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

5-bromo- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-([(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino)sulfonyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-([(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino)sulfonyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -butyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^1$ -propylisophthalamide;

$N^1,N^1$ -dibutyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(3-hydroxyprop-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[[3-(cyclopropylamino)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-thien-3-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(piperazin-1-ylsulfonyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([1-(3-iodophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-sec-butylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(3-methylisoxazol-4-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino)propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>-propylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-[(1Z)-prop-1-enyl]benzyl)amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-allylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-(cyclopropylamino)benzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(5-formyl-4-methylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(methylsulfonyl)amino)benzyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopentylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-(methylamino)ethyl)amino]sulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl)-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-diallyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-(phenylsulfonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diethyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-[(benzylamino)carbonyl]-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridin-3-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(3-formyl-2-furyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(ethylsulfinyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[[butyl(ethyl)amino]sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridin-2-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-(3-phenylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(ethylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-[(5-chlorothien-2-yl)sulfonyl]-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;



N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{{3-(5-acetylthien-2-yl)benzyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(sec-butyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-phenylethyl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)benzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-prop-2-ynylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl}phenyl dimethylcarbamate;

N<sup>1</sup>-benzyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(sec-butyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>-propylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(4-methylthien-2-yl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl}phenyl (methyl)carbamate;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diisobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide;

5-oxo-D-prolyl-N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[[ (trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridin-4-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-(phenylacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

methyl 3-([(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)phenylcarbamate;

5-oxo-L-prolyl-N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

4-([(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)-4-oxo-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonylmethyl]butanoic acid trifluoroacetate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(propyl)amino]sulfonylpropanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-allyl-N<sup>1</sup>-cyclopentyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methylisophthalamide;

N-(3-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)-3-oxo-2-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonylmethyl]propyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(5-methylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylhexyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1-(aminocarbonyl)cyclohexyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2E)-hex-2-enylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxyisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-[(1E)-hex-1-enyl]benzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

2-[3-(2-amino-2-oxoethoxy)phenyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethylhexyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(2,4-dimethoxypyrimidin-5-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

4'-[4-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]amino]-4-oxobutanoyl]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-carboxamide;

1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]-L-prolinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-methyl-4H,6H-pyrrolo[1,2-a][4,1]benzoxazepine-4-carboxamide;

2-(5-acetylthien-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[4-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)phenyl]acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide tri;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-

hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-cyclohexyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

2-[[ (2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}ethyl 2,4-difluorophenylcarbamate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[ (2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,8-dimethylquinoline-3-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-hydroxyhexyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2R)-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[ (2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-7-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-5,6-dihydronaphthalene-2-carboxamide;

3-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-(aminosulfonyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(ethylthio)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[benzyl(cyanomethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperidin-1-yl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

methyl N-[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]-beta-alaninate;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(1-hydroxy-2-propylpentyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]butanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({3-(1-benzothien-2-yl)benzyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-(benzyloxy)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)isoxazole-5-carboxamide;

2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino)-7-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1,2,4,5,7-pentadeoxy-5-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-1-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-threo-hept-3-ulose trifluoroacetate;

1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]-D-prolinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)pentanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-hydroxypentyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]amino)sulfonyl]-N,N-dipropylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylpiperidine-1,3-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diethylpiperidine-1,3-dicarboxamide;

5-bromo-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(pentafluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-hydroxy-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,3-diphenylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3S)-2-oxoazepan-3-yl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-cyclohexyl-N<sup>5</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]pentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-[(2-propylpentyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methyl(phenyl)amino)propyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-oxo-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)pyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

4-[(butylthio)methyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-2-furamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylcyclohexyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl)benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiopyrano[4,3-b]indole-8-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>4</sup>-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]succinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4,5-dimethyl-2-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)thiophene-3-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-2-hydroxypropyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1-methylpropyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

2-chloro-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-hydroxy-6-(1-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropyl)pyridine-2-carboxamide;



$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-dicyclohexylpropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2,2'-bithiophene-5-carboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)butanamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2,3-dihydroxy- $N^4$ -(4-methoxyphenyl)succinamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-(aminocarbonyl)-1H-indol-6-yl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(1-oxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)butanamide;

3-chloro-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(methylsulfonyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1-ethylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([[(5R)-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-7-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-2-carboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- $N^2$ -[(methylthio)acetyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,3-dimethylcyclohexyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4,5-dimethoxy-1-benzothiophene-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([[(5S)-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-triazolidin-4-yl)benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylcyclohexyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-{4-[(3-chlorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}ethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-thien-3-ylbutanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-(methylthio)propyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

2-(1H-1,2,3-benzotriazol-1-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]hexanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-[[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[[2-hydroxyethyl](propyl)amino]sulfonylpropanamide;

5-(benzylthio)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)nicotinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

6-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-benzimidazole-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxy-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylcyclohexyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-thien-2-ylbutanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2-hydroxy-5-methylphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-phenoxybenzamide;

4-[(aminocarbonyl)amino]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-(methylthio)propyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-7-hydroxy-4-oxochroman-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-methylbutyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino)propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-pentylmalonamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[4-(acetylamino)phenyl]-N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide;

3-(1-cyanoethyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>4</sup>-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)succinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-oxo-2-pyrrolidin-1-ylethoxy)phenyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-2-yl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hex-1-ynylnicotinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-methoxyisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2,3-dimethyl-1H-indole-7-carboxamide;

4-(3-chlorophenyl)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-hydroxy-4-oxobutanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)-2-oxoacetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-2H-tetraazol-2-yl]acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazole-4-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-[(methylsulfonyl)acetyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-pentylglycinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(5-benzyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-N<sup>4</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

ethyl 4-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}piperidine-1-carboxylate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-fluorobenzoyl)-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(4-morpholin-4-ylphenyl)acetamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-benzyl-N<sup>1</sup>-(1-cyclopropylethyl)-N<sup>4</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(2,5-dimethylbenzoyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>4</sup>-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[hydroxy(2-methylphenyl)methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(ethylthio)nicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[4-(2-furoyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-oxobutanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-oxoisindoline-1-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(ethylthio)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)thieno[2,3-b]quinoline-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-{2-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl}phenyl}-N-methyl-2-furamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cycloheptylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

1 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-hydroxy-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,2-dimethylchromane-8-carboxamide;

6-benzyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)pyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;

2-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]amino}-N,N-dipropylethanesulfonamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazine-1-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepine-7-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)phenoxy]acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine-6-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-fluoro-2-hydroxyquinoline-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxo-4-thien-2-ylbutanamide;

N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropyl-beta-alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylbutyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(phenoxymethyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>-(2,4-difluorophenyl)pentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>-(4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-yl)pentanediamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-(3-methoxybenzoyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxobutanamide;



methyl 4-((2R,3R)-2-((3-((dipropylamino)carbonyl)-5-methylbenzoyl)amino)-3-hydroxy-4-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)butyl)benzoate;

N<sup>1</sup>-(4-acetylphenyl)-N<sup>5</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)pentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1R,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)-1-((phenylthio)methyl)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

2-((3-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)-3-oxopropyl)thio)-N-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3-((1-propylbutyl)thio)propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>4</sup>-(4-ethoxyphenyl)succinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-((3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

2-((2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-((3-((dipropylamino)carbonyl)-5-methylbenzoyl)amino)-2-hydroxybutyl)amino)ethyl 3-methoxyphenylcarbamate;

3-(benzyloxy)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(pentafluorobenzyl)-3-((3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

3-((dipropylamino)sulfonyl)-N-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)-1-((3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)propyl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(piperidin-3-ylsulfonyl)benzamide;

6-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxyquinoline-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)ethyl)-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(6-oxo-3-phenylpyridazin-1(6H)-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-{4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-(2-chlorophenoxy)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

Structure possibly contains peptides which are not supported in current version!;

1 N-((1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(4-methylphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>4</sup>-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]succinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(5-pyridin-2-yl-2H-tetraazol-2-yl)acetamide;

Structure possibly contains peptides which are not supported in current version!;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)isoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenoxy)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-3-hydroxybenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[5-(cyclopentylmethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-N<sup>4</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]succinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(3-oxo-1,2-benzisothiazol-2(3H)-yl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([1-methyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2-naphthyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4,6-diethoxypyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(5-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-([2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino)sulfonyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-methyl-5-(4-methylbenzoyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(piperazin-1-ylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-([2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-oxo-2,1-benzisothiazol-1(3H)-yl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2,6-dihydroxypyrimidin-4-yl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-

ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>5</sup>-(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)pentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-benzoxazol-5-yl]acetamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-(anilinocarbonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]glycinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)-3-furamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[2-oxo-2-(propylamino)ethyl]benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl]-3-(2-fluorophenyl)propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methylthiophene-2-carboxamide;

2-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl]acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrimidin-3-yl)thio]acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-7-yl)-N<sup>4</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]succinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(3-acetylphenyl)-N<sup>5</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]pentanediamide;

3-(4-chlorophenoxy)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-hydroxypropanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1H-indole-7-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl)methyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[1-methyl-3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl]acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(2-furyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(3-pyridin-2-yl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)propanamide;

2-[2-(acetylamino)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[4-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl]thio]-2-phenylacetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]butanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-N<sup>4</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]succinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydroquinazolin-4-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methyl-5-(2-methylbenzoyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-propoxybenzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1-methyl-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

5-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(3-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-2-methoxy-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(3-thien-2-yl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>-phenylpentanediamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-thioxo-1,3-benzothiazol-3(2H)-yl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(3-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-7-fluoro-4H-imidazo[5,1-c][1,4]benzoxazine-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepin-7-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)malonamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>-pyridin-3-ylpentanediamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-4-oxo-4H-chromene-6-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)propyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-(isopentylamino)propyl)propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-3-{{3-(methoxybenzyl)amino}sulfonyl}benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[6-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino]-6-oxohexyl]-2-furamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(1-phenyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)thio]acetamide;

4-acetyl-4-amino-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)cyclohexa-1,5-diene-1-sulfonamide;

N-((1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-3-{{3-(methoxybenzyl)amino}sulfonyl}benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)indolizine-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)nicotinamide 1-oxide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

2-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)-2-oxoethyl carbamate;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]quinoline-9-carboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-methyl-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

N-[5-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)-5-oxopentyl]benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-[(methoxymethyl)thio]benzamide;

3-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-methoxypropanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[[methylamino]carbonyl]amino)-3-thien-3-ylpropanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-pyridin-2-ylthiophene-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(5,6-dimethyl-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridin-3-yl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-isobutyl-1,3-dioxoisindoline-5-carboxamide;

3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)sulfonyl]benzoic acid;

5-(acetylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-furamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-[(4-methoxyphenyl)acetyl]glycinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]isoquinoline-4-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(4-hydroxy-3-



methoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(4-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-ethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]benzimidazol-4-yl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

7-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-oxo-2H-1,3-benzoxazin-3(4H)-yl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(pyrimidin-2-ylthio)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[3-(aminocarbonyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzothien-2-yl]-N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)quinoline-6-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxy-4-[[ (methylamino) carbonothioyl]amino]benzamide;

6-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)nicotinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(phthalazin-1-ylthio)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(1-oxidopyridin-2-yl)thio]acetamide;

3-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-fluoro-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]sulfonylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-4-oxobutanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl)propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>4</sup>-(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)succinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-ethyl-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-oxo-1,3-benzoxazol-3(2H)-yl)propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>4</sup>-(6-methylpyridin-2-yl)succinamide;

ethyl (4R)-4-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)carbonyl]-1,3-oxazolidine-3-carboxylate;

N-((1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-glycylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)benzamide;

4-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)butanamide trifluoroacetate;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-D-leucinamide;

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(pyrrolidin-3-ylsulfonyl)benzamide;

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)methyl]benzamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-methylbutyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[tert-butyl(cyclohexyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2,2-dimethylpropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-yl]methyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)-2,2-dimethylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(diisopropylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzylpyrrolidin-3-yl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-(acetylamino)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(6-oxo-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazin-3-yl)phenyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[7-chloro-1-(2-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-2(1H)-yl]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[[4-(1-cyanocyclopentyl)phenyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({4-[4-(acetylamino)phenoxy]phenyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(4-benzoyl-2,3-dimethylphenyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-amino-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{4-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl]piperazin-1-yl}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

(1S,2R)-N<sup>1</sup>-[2-(tert-butylthio)ethyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]cyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,5-dihydronaphtho[2,1-d]isoxazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1H-benzo[g]indazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methoxy-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-9-oxo-1,2,3,9-tetrahydrocyclopenta[b]chromene-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-5-yl)acetamide;

2-[2-(1,3-benzoxazol-2-yl)phenoxy]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

5-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-morpholin-4-ylbenzamide;

3-(3-chloroisoxazol-5-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(6-methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

4-(1-benzofuran-2-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-3-carboxamide;

2-(1-benzofuran-2-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methylpropanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methoxy-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[4-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methoxy-4-(methylthio)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxy-4-(propionylamino)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-4-oxohexanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-2-(1-oxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)propanamide;

7-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methylquinoline-5-carboxamide;

N<sup>3</sup>-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-b-alaninamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxy-3-propylhexanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-phenyl-2-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindol-1-yl)acetamide;

4-[2-(acetylamino)-4,5-dimethylphenyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxobutanamide;

6-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}pyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methoxypyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;

2-(1H,1'H-2,2'-biimidazol-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

5-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-([1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazin-6-ylthio)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-1-pyridin-4-yl-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide;

2-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinazoline-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(7-methoxy-1-benzofuran-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(2-ethyl-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindol-5-yl)oxy]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}pyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;

7-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}quinoline-2-carboxamide;

2-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-methylpropanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-5-(propionylamino)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-1(2H)-yl]propanamide;

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-furamide;

4-cyano-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,5-bis(methylthio)isothiazole-4-carboxamide;

2-chloro-4-cyano-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(methoxyacetyl)amino]-3-phenylpropanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-fluoro-4-morpholin-4-ylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(1-oxidothiomorpholin-4-yl)butanamide;

4-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridine-5-carboxamide;

N-{2-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino]carbonyl}phenyl)-5-methyl-2-furamide;

1-(cyanomethyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)-N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide;

3-(cyclopentyloxy)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-methoxybenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(5-pyrrolidin-1-yl-2H-tetrazol-2-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide;

1-(4-acetylphenyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)piperidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)-2-furamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzothiophene-2-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

2-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-5-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4,5-dihydrofuro[2,3-g][2,1]benzisoxazole-8-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(2-furoyl)-4-hydroxyprolinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide;

4,5-dichloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)isothiazole-3-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)pentanediamide;

N-acetyl-4-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)phenylalaninamide;

8-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxycinnoline-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,6-dioxohexahydropyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-phenylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl-2H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3-pyridin-2-yl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,3-dimethyl-1H-thieno[2,3-c]pyrazole-5-carboxamide;



4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)isoxazole-4-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(dimethylamino)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(2-methylmorpholin-4-yl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{2-[hydroxy(phenyl)methyl]-4-methylpiperazin-1-yl}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2R)-2-methylbutyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[4-(diethylamino)-1-methylbutyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(2-methylpiperidin-1-yl)propyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-3H-3lambda4-[1,3]thiazolo[5,4-c]pyridin-2-yl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-pyrazol-1-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3,5-bis(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

1-acetyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)piperidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenoxy)propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>4</sup>-methylsuccinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>4</sup>-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)succinamide;

N-acetyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-D-phenylalaninamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[[ (ethylamino) carbonyl] amino]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-phenyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[c]pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

4-(cyclopentyloxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>4</sup>-pyridin-3-ylsuccinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>4</sup>-phenylsuccinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dihydroxybenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)pentanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-7-methoxy-4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-{4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-7-methoxy-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-7-methoxy-1-benzothiophene-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,6,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-pyridin-2-yl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[5-(aminosulfonyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxy-6-neopentylpyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[c]pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4H-pyrazolo[1,5-a]azepine-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-3-furamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-furamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dimethylphthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isindol-2-yl)-2-hydroxybutanamide;

2-(2H-1,2,3-benzotriazol-2-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxyquinoxaline-2-carboxamide;

2-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4,5-dimethylthiophene-3-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(2-cyanophenyl)-N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-ethyl-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;

1-benzyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]glycinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4,8-dihydroxyquinoline-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-3-yl)acetamide;

methyl 5-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)carbonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazol-5-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[ethyl(methyl)amino]-4-hydroxypyrimidine-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-pyridin-4-yl-1,3-benzoxazol-5-yl)acetamide;

4-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

3-(aminosulfonyl)-4-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

2-(diethylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxypyrimidine-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4H-cyclohepta[c]isoxazole-3-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>4</sup>,N<sup>4</sup>-diphenylsuccinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-hydroxy-4-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-phenylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-7-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)quinoline-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-9H-purin-9-yl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methoxy-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisoxazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methylisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

2-(1-benzothien-4-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-benzothiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-hydroxynicotinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxyquinoline-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(5-phenyl-1H-tetrazol-1-yl)acetamide;

4-[[cyclobutylcarbonyl)amino)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-oxo-1,3-benzoxazol-3(2H)-yl)butanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1,3-dioxooctahydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)butanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)phthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thieno[3,2-b]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(6-methoxy-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)thieno[2,3-c]pyridine-2-carboxamide;

2-(1H-benzimidazol-2-ylthio)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(2,4-difluorobenzyl)oxy]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5,6-dimethyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(2-fluorophenyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(5-methyl-1H-tetraazol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(4,4-dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)thiophene-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(trifluoromethoxy)-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-phenyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[(pyridin-2-ylthio)methyl]-2-furamide;

5-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-morpholin-4-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

5-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-ylmethyl)thio]acetamide;

2-(acetylamino)-N-((1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-[3-(cyclohexylmethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)acetamide;

1 2-[[[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]-N,N-dipropylethanesulfonamide;

2-(3-azabicyclo[3.2.2]non-3-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)acetamide;

2-(4-benzoylphenoxy)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(7-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-4-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-[3-(cyclohexylmethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-[3-(cyclohexylmethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)benzamide;

3-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide;

3-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)benzamide;

3-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-3-chlorobenzamide;

N-((1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-chlorobenzamide;

3-[[[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)benzamide;

3-[[[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide;

3-[[[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)benzamide;

3-[[[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[[[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[[3-methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[[3-methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[[3-methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-[(1S, 2S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[[3-methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R, 2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1, 3, 5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R, 2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1, 3, 5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R, 2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R, 2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R, 2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R, 2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1R, 2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1R, 2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S, 2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S, 2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(4, 5-dimethyl-2-furoyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

N-[(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N-[(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)(propyl)amino]sulfonyl]propanamide;



$N^1$ -{(1R,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -{(1R,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]but-3-ynyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]but-3-ynyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]but-3-ynyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]-3-methylbutyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

$N^1$ -{(1R,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1R, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[ (phenylthio)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]but-3-ynyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]but-3-ynyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]but-3-ynyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1R, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}- $N^5, N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

$N^1$ -{(1R, 2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}- $N^5, N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

$N^1$ -{(1R, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl}- $N^5, N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^5, N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl}- $N^5, N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl}- $N^5, N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl}- $N^5, N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]but-3-ynyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]but-3-ynyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]but-3-ynyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]-3-methylbutyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1R,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1R,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

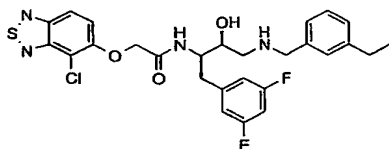
3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1R,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl]propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;  
N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;  
3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;  
N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;  
N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;  
3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]propanamide;  
3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide;  
N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;  
N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;  
3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]propanamide;  
3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]propanamide;  
N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-phenyl-2-(4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-ylthio)acetamide;  
N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;  
1-acetyl-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-phenylprolinamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;



$N$ -[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

$N$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- $N$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]propanamide;

$N'$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3R,4S)-3-(hydroxymethyl)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N,N$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

$N'$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3R,4S)-6-isopropyl-3-methyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N,N$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- $N$ -[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]but-3-ynyl]propanamide;

$N'$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3R,4S)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3-propyl-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N,N$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

$N$ -[(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]but-3-ynyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- $N$ -[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]but-3-ynyl]propanamide;

$N'$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3S,4R)-3-(hydroxymethyl)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N,N$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (3S,4R) - 3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (3S,4S) - 6-isopropyl-3-methyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-((1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl)propanamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (3S,4S) - 6-isopropyl-3-methyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (4R) - 6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-((1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-(isopentylamino)ethyl]-3-methylbutyl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(3-methoxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methyl-1,3-dihydro-2,1-benzisothiazole-5-carboxamide 2,2-dioxide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-[(2-methoxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2,2-dimethylchromane-6-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-6-[(2-methoxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2,2-dimethylchromane-7-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-bromobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

benzyl (3R)-4-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)-2,2,3-trimethyl-4-oxobutanoate;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-6-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanamide;

(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-6-[(2-methoxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;



3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(2-methoxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]isonicotinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-(phenylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-methoxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]isonicotinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]isonicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^2$ -[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]glycinamide;

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^2$ -[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]glycinamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(3-methoxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]isonicotinamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^2$ -[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]glycinamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- $N$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]propanamide;

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(3-methoxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]nicotinamide;

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- $N$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide;

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(methylsulfonyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^2$ -(benzylsulfonyl)glycinamide;

$N$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(methylsulfonyl)indoline-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(methylsulfonyl)indoline-4-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(methylsulfonyl)indoline-6-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-(benzylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(methylsulfonyl)-1H-indole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[1-methyl-1-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[1-methyl-1-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-benzyl-N<sup>4</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2,2-dimethylsuccinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(ethylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxido-3-oxo-1,2-benzisothiazol-2(3H)-yl)propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(propylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

(2R)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-3-(phenylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(pentylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

(2S)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-3-(phenylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-[(2-methoxyethyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-benzyl-N<sup>5</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]pentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-[(2-ethoxyethyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)methyl]acrylamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-[(3-hydroxypropyl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]acrylamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,3-dihydro-1-benzothiophene-5-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-benzothiophene-5-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]glycinamide;

benzyl (4R)-4-[[[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-(dimethylamino)-2,2-dimethylpropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]amino]carbonyl]-1,3-oxazolidine-3-carboxylate compound with methyl hydroperoxide (1:2);

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,3-dihydro-1-benzothiophene-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

tert-butyl (2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]propanoyl)amino]-4-phenylbutyl (3-methoxybenzyl) carbamate;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-benzothiophene-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-5-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methyl-1,3-dihydro-2,1-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 2,2-dioxide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide;  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[hydroxy(2-methylphenyl)methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;  
 3-chloro-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]benzamide;  
 3-chloro-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl]benzamide;  
 benzyl (2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl]propanoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybutyl (3-ethylbenzyl) carbamate;  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-7-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-5,6-dihydronaphthalene-2-carboxamide;  
 2-[[[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-N,N-dipropylethanesulfonamide;  
 benzyl (2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(N-(3-phenylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alanyl)amino]butyl (3-ethylbenzyl) carbamate;  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl]-D-leucinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-([1,3]oxazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-ylthio)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-ylmethyl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrimidin-3-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[b]quinoline-9-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-6-oxo-1-phenyl-1,6-dihydropyridazine-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-dioxoisindoline-5-carboxamide;

1-benzyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-imidazole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(4,4-dimethyl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)thiophene-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-isobutyl-1,3-dioxoisindoline-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-oxo-2-phenylpyrazolidine-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5,6-dimethyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2,4-difluorobenzyl)oxy]propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thieno[2,3-c]pyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-4-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}thieno[3,2-b]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1,3-dioxooctahydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)butanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-beta-alaninamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-(anilinocarbonothioyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}glycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4H-cyclohepta[c]isoxazole-3-carboxamide;

4-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]glycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-triazolidin-4-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)-3-furamide;

4-(3-chlorophenyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-oxobutanamide or 2479;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4H-pyrazolo[1,5-a]azepine-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[c]pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,6,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;



N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-7-methoxy-4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,3-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoxaline-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2H-indazole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-7-fluoro-4H-imidazo[5,1-c][1,4]benzoxazine-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

methyl 4-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)-4-oxobutyl-(dithiocarbamate);

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-phenyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[c]pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]acetamide;

3-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-cyano-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(4-methylphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2-hydroxy-5-methylphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2,5-dioxo-2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxo-4-thien-2-ylbutanamide or 2379;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2,5-dioxo-2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-2-hydroxybenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide;

4-[(aminocarbonyl)amino]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]butanamide;

5-bromo-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(pentafluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(1-hydroxycyclopentyl)thio]acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-oxocyclohexyl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2-naphthyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,3-dimethyl-1H-thieno[2,3-c]pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]valinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2-furyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,6-dioxohexahydropyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5,7-dimethoxy-1-oxoindane-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>-(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)pentanediamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[4-(2-furoyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-oxobutanamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[(1Z)-prop-1-en-1-yl]benzyl)amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-oxo-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)pyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

2-[(cyanomethyl)thio]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]nicotinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1-(2-furoyl)-4-hydroxyprolinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4,5-dihydrofuro[2,3-g][2,1]benzisoxazole-8-carboxamide;

methyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-methylthiophene-2-sulfenate;

2-(acetylamino)-2-(1H-1,2,3-benzotriazol-1-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

1-[(cyclohexylamino)carbonyl]amino)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]cyclopropanecarboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(2-ethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]benzimidazol-4-yl)acetamide;

(2E)-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>4</sup>-[4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)phenyl]but-2-enediamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiopyrano[4,3-b]indole-8-carboxamide;

4-chloro-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridine-5-carboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepin-7-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(1-oxidothiophomorpholin-4-yl)butanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-oxo-4-(2-thioxo-1,3-benzothiazol-3(2H)-yl)butanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-8H-thieno[2,3-b]indole-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepine-7-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4H-chromeno[3,4-d]isoxazole-4-carboxamide;

4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-2-methoxy-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-thien-2-ylbutanamide;

4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(2-ethyl-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindol-5-yl)oxy]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-oxoisindoline-1-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(7-methoxy-1-benzofuran-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4H-chromeno[3,4-d]isoxazole-8-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-4-oxo-4H-chromene-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-([1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazin-6-ylthio)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-2-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-ethyl-3-oxoisindoline-1-carboxamide;

4-[2-(acetylamino)-4,5-dimethylphenyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

2-[(6-chloro[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazin-3-yl)oxy]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-thien-3-ylbutanamide;

3-chlorophenyl 4-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)-4-oxobutanoate;

4-(4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-4-oxohexanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-2,3-dihydroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(4,5-dihydro-1,3-thiazol-2-ylthio)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole-6-carboxamide;

4-(1-benzofuran-2-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(6-methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-5-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-9-oxo-1,2,3,9-tetrahydrocyclopenta[b]chromene-7-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methyl-1H-benzo[g]indazole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4,5-dihydronaphtho[2,1-d]isoxazole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(tetraazolo[1,5-b]pyridazin-6-ylthio)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(5-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[[ (trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl]amino]butanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(2-acetyl-1-ethylhydrazino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(1-hydroxy-2-propylpentyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-{4-[(3-chlorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}ethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

ethyl 4-[[ (2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-[(methylsulfonyl)acetyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-pentylglycinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[ (2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[ (2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl]propanamide;

ethyl 4-[[ (2R,3S)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]piperidine-1-carboxylate;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[ (3R)-1-benzylpyrrolidin-3-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl (2E)-2-[2-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)-2-oxoethyl]-4-methylpent-2-enoate;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>4</sup>-(4-methoxybenzyl)succinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-3-methylbutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydroanthracene-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N-methyl-N-phenylurea

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N,N-diisopropylurea

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N,N-diphenylurea

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N,N-dimethylurea

methyl 2-[[[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoate;

phenyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

2-methoxyethyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

2-(benzyloxy)ethyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

prop-2-ynyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

(1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

pentyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

neopentyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-oxo-4H-chromen-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-[(1-acetylpiperidin-3-yl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethoxy-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(allyloxy)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutoxy-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-(2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoropropyl)isophthalamide;

ethyl 4-({3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoyl)amino)butanoate;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-[(1-ethylpiperidin-4-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-(2,2,3,3,4,4,4-heptafluorobutyl)-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1-benzylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-(tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3R)-2-oxoazepan-3-yl]amino)propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,1-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,2-benzothiazin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[2-(4-methylpentanoyl)hydrazino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-ethylphenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2,3,3,4,4-hexafluoro-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>5</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenyl-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;



N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[[ (2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

5-bromo-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[ (trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl]amino]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(thien-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

4-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)-4-oxo-3-[[ (1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl]methyl]butanoic acid trifluoroacetate;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[ (trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide tri;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[2-hydroxyethyl)(propyl)amino]sulfonyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[3-hydroxypropyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-(phenylacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-benzyloxycarbonyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(3-methylisoxazol-4-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino]sulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthala;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]butanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(piperazin-1-ylsulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

5-[[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl]-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,8-dimethylquinoline-3-carboxamide;

2-[[((2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-((3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino)-2-hydroxybutyl)amino)ethyl 2,4-difluorophenylcarbamate;

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)isophthala;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxyisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[ (2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[[ (2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-([ (1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino)sulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diethyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[ (2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[[ (2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-([ (1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino)sulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-ethyl-1-hydroxybutyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1-(aminocarbonyl)cyclohexyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-(aminosulfonyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylhexyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethylhexyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-hydroxypentyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-hydroxyhexyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2R)-2-hydroxypropyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,NA-dipropyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)isophthalamide hydrochloride;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[[2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochlormide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochlormide;

$N^1$ -butyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^1$ -methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dimethyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -ethyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[1-propylbutyl)amino]sulfonyl]propanamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[2R)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochlormide;

5-bromo- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

5-bromo- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,4-trifluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-[(2-propylpiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]benzamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-[(2-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl)carbonyl]benzamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2,6-dimethylpiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide hydrochlormide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide dihydrochloride;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide hydrochloride;

N<sup>1</sup>-(sec-butyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>-propylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>-propylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-allyl-N<sup>1</sup>-cyclopentyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dibutyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diisobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-[(1Z)-prop-1-enyl]benzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(ethylsulfonyl)benzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-(3-iodophenyl)cyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-cyclohexyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-cyclohexyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(1-benzothien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(thien-3-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-methylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(pyridin-4-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-methylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(2,4-dimethoxypyrimidin-5-yl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^4$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methyl- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(cyclopropylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(cyclopropylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl}phenyl(methyl)carbamate;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl)amino)propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino)propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino)propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino)propyl)-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-(methylsulfonyl)amino)benzyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethynylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-3-((3-cyanobenzyl)amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-((isobutylamino)(oxo)methyl)-3-(methylthio)propyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl- $N,N$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-[(1E)-hex-1-enyl]benzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-3-([3-(5-acetylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;



$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-allylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(2-tert-butylpyrimidin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^4$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-6-methyl- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-butylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pentylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pent-4-enylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopentylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclohexylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(cyclohexylmethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-hex-5-enylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl (2S)-3-[3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({[3-(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl}phenyl)-2-methylpropanoate;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-methylthien-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(4-chlorobutyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(3-cyanopropyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(4-cyanobutyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(6-cyanohexyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(6-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl 3-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoyl]amino}-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl}phenyl(methyl)carbamate;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-3-(methylsulfonyl)propyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}]-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-{[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-{[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(2,4-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

5-bromo-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(2,4-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(2-ethylpiperidin-1-yl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-cyclobutyl-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-cyclopentyl-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-pentylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-isopentyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-ethoxyethyl)-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-methoxyethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-furylmethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(2R,5R)-2,5-dimethylpyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-cyclopentyl-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-pentylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-methoxyethyl)-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-methylcyclohexyl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-methoxyethyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-bis(2-methoxyethyl)-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-allyl-N<sup>1</sup>-cyclohexyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipentylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-bis(2-ethoxyethyl)-5-methylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-naphthylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(3-hydroxypropyl)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide trifluoroacetate;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-isoxazol-3-yl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N<sup>4</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>4</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-6-methyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>4</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[methyl(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-([(2R)-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)sulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([1-(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino)propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxy-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-dipropylamine-2-oxoethoxy)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(2-dipropylamine-2-oxoethyl)thio]acetamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino)propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-methylpentanoyl)benzamide hydrochlormide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide dihydrochlormide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-propionyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino)propyl)-N,N-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino)propyl)-N-methyl-N-propyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-(1-oxobutyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide hydrochlormide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-pyrimidin-2-ylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-([(2S)-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)sulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-methylpentanoyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide hydrochlormide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-([(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-[(3-hydroxypropyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-acetyl-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide hydrochlormide;

2-[allyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

3-(butylsulfonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-D-alaninamide bis(trifluoroacetate);

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide bis(trifluoroacetate);

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-isobutyryl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide hydrochlormide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-(ethylthio)benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1-(2-fluorophenyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(4-tert-butyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-N<sup>4</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]succinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-hydroxy-6-(1-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropyl)pyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[[ (ethylamino)carbonyl]amino]benzamide;

3-(1-cyanoethyl)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]benzamide;

1-(cyanomethyl)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)propyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-yl]methyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-acetyl-N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2E)-hex-2-enylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(5R)-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(5S)-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1,2-benzoxathiin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,1-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,2-benzothiazin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>5</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-phenyl-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[[5-(cyanomethyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl]methyl]-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-pyrimidin-2-ylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethylpyrimidin-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide hydrochlormide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[ethyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;

5-bromo- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(2,4-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]benzamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(4-hydroxybutyl)sulfonyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(dipropylamino)isoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[2-hydroxyethyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethylamino)sulfonyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylmalonamide;



N<sup>2</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylcyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dimethyl-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylthieno[2,3-b]thiophene-2,5-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenyl-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-benzyl-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]glycinamide;

3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

(2E)-N<sup>5</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(methoxyimino)-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-phenylglycinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylcyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-[(benzyloxy)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-phenylpropanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,1-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,2-benzothiazin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1H-imidazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1-hydroxy-2-propylpentyl)benzamide;

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-isobutyrylbenzamide; hydrochlormide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)benzamide hydrochlormide;

$N^3$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -diisopropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide;

$N'$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N'$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,3-dimethyl- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropylcyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,3-dimethyl- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropylcyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,3-dimethyl- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-ethyl-3-methyl- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxy-3-methyl- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide;

2-[allyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

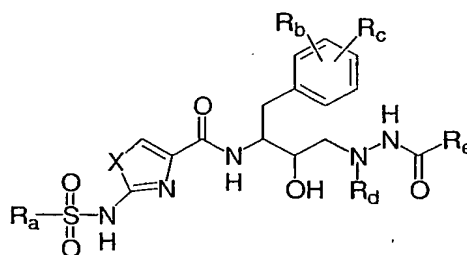
$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]ethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide dihydrochloride;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[4-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxazol-2-yl]benzamide hydrochloride;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

310. A compound of the formula:



wherein

$R_a$  and  $R_d$  are independently  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;

X is O or S;

5  $R_b$  and  $R_c$  are independently hydrogen or halogen;

$R_e$  is  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl or an optionally substituted phenyl.

311. A compound according to claim 310, wherein  $R_a$  is methyl and  $R_d$  is ethyl.

10 312. A compound according to claim 311, wherein X is O.

313. A compound according to claim 312, wherein  $R_b$  and  $R_c$  are F.

314. A compound according to claim 312, wherein  $R_b$  and  $R_c$  are hydrogen.

15 315. A compound according to claim 314, wherein  $R_e$  is meta-substituted ethyl phenyl group.

316. A compound according to claim 314, wherein  $R_e$  is  $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ .

20 317. A compound according to claim 314, wherein  $R_e$  is methyl.

318. A compound according to claim 314, wherein  $R_e$  is phenyl.

319. A compound according to claim 311, wherein X is S.

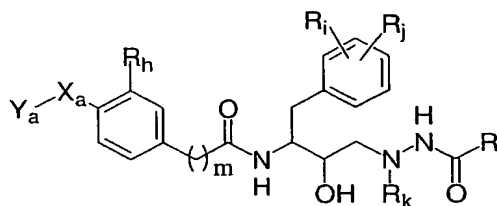
25 320. A compound according to claim 319, wherein  $R_b$  and  $R_c$  are F.

321. A compound according to claim 319, wherein  $R_b$  and  $R_c$  are hydrogen.

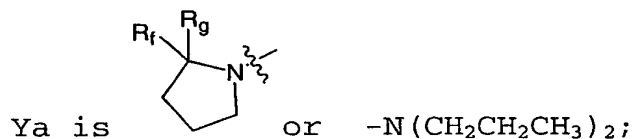
322. A compound according to claim 321, wherein  $R_e$  is meta-substituted ethyl phenyl group.

323. A compound according to claim 321, wherein  $R_e$  is methyl.

324. A compound of the formula:



5 wherein



$R_f$  and  $R_g$  are both hydrogen or together with the carbon to which they are attached form a carbonyl;

$X_a$  is a covalent bond or a carbonyl;

10  $R_n$  is hydrogen or hydroxy;

$R_i$  and  $R_j$  are independently hydrogen or a halogen;

$R_k$  is  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;

$R_l$  is  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl or an optionally substituted phenyl; and  $m$  is 0 or 1.

15

325. A compound according to claim 324, wherein  $R_f$  and  $R_g$ , taken together with the carbon to which they are attached, are a carbonyl.

20 326. A compound according to claim 325, wherein  $X_a$  is a covalent bond.

327. A compound according to claim 326, wherein  $R_h$  is hydrogen.

328. A compound according to claim 327, wherein  $m$  is 1.

25 329. A compound according to claim 328, wherein  $R_i$  and  $R_j$  are F.

330. A compound according to claim 328, wherein  $R_i$  and  $R_j$  are hydrogen.

331. A compound according to claim 330, wherein  $R_k$  is ethyl.

332. A compound according to claim 330, wherein  $R_e$  is meta-substituted ethyl phenyl group.

333. A compound according to claim 330, wherein  $R_e$  is  $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ .

5 334. A compound according to claim 330, wherein  $R_e$  is methyl.

335. A compound according to claim 330, wherein  $R_e$  is phenyl.

10 336. A compound according to claim 324, wherein  $R_f$  and  $R_g$  are hydrogen.

337. A compound according to claim 336, wherein  $X_a$  is a carbonyl.

338. A compound according to claim 337, wherein  $R_h$  is hydroxyl.

15 339. A compound according to claim 338, wherein  $R_i$  and  $R_j$  are F.

340. A compound according to claim 338, wherein  $R_i$  and  $R_j$  are hydrogen.

20 341. A compound according to claim 338, wherein  $R_k$  is ethyl.

342. A compound according to claim 338, wherein  $R_e$  is meta-substituted ethyl phenyl group.

343. A compound according to claim 338, wherein  $R_e$  is  $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ .

25 344. A compound according to claim 338, wherein  $R_e$  is methyl.

345. A compound which is:

$\text{N}-\{(1\text{S}, 2\text{R})-1-(3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl) amino}] -2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-3-[(2\text{-hydroxyethyl) (methylsulfonyl) amino}] \text{benzamide};$

$5\text{-bromo-N}^1-\{(1\text{S}, 2\text{R})-1-(2, 4\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl) amino}] -2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-\text{N}^3, \text{N}^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide};$

$\text{N}-\{(1\text{S}, 2\text{R})-1-(3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl) amino}] -2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-3-[(2\text{-methoxyethyl) (methylsulfonyl) amino}] \text{benzamide};$

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[(4-hydroxybutyl)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(dipropylamino)isoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[[2-hydroxyethyl](methyl)amino]sulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[(ethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylmalonamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylcyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,4-dimethyl-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylthieno[2,3-b]thiophene-2,5-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-phenyl-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-benzyl-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]glycinamide;

3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

(2E)-N<sup>5</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(methoxyimino)-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-phenylglycinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylcyclohexane-

1,2-dicarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-phenylpropanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1,2-benzoxathiin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1,2-benzoxathiin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1H-imidazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-propyl-1,3-benzoxazole-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazole-6-carboxamide;

5-[(tert-butylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propyl-5-(1,3-

thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -butyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^1$ -methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -ethyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide; and

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

5-[[tert-butyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-isopropyl-1,3-benzoxazole-6-carboxamide;

(2S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(1-naphthyl)ethanamide;

(2R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(1-naphthyl)ethanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isonicotinamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[1-(ethoxymethyl)-1H-imidazol-2-yl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-propyl-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-isopropyl-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[ethyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-



ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazole-7-carboxamide;

methyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl) amino] carbonyl] benzoate;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl) amino] propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl) amino] propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1S)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylcyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxamide;

N-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl) pyrrolidin-1-yl] sulfonyl] benzamide;

N-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[[ethyl (methyl) amino] sulfonyl] benzamide;

formic acid compound with N-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[[ethyl (methyl) amino] sulfonyl] benzamide (1:1);

N-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,5-dimethylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl) isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>5</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-methylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

(2R)-N<sup>5</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

(2S)-N<sup>5</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>4</sup>,N<sup>4</sup>-dipropylsuccinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-methylglycinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]glycinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-5-oxopentanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>5</sup>-(2-furylmethyl)-N<sup>5</sup>-methylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(4-ethylpyridin-2-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>4</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2-dimethylchromane-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,2-dimethylchromane-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-methyl-1,3-benzoxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-propyl-1,3-benzoxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{dihydroxy[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-λ<sup>4</sup>-sulfonyl}benzamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1,3-oxazol-2-yl]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-

yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[4-ethylpyridin-2-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(ethoxymethyl)benzamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}indoline-6-carboxamide;

3-[(tert-butylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxine-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-pyridin-4-ylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[[2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

3-(1-butyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-indazole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-thien-2-yl-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[[2-furylmethyl)sulfonyl)methyl]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[[4-fluorobenzyl)sulfonyl)methyl]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

1-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2-methoxyethyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(ethylamino)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]benzamide;

(2E)-3-(1-butyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)prop-2-enamide or (2E)-3-(1-butyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)prop-2-enamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)isoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(propylamino)isoquinoline-7-carboxamide or N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(propylamino)isoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-[[2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl 3-(2-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)carbonyl]phenyl)-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)propanoate;

3-(2-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)carbonyl]phenyl)-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)propanoic acid;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-ethoxybenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-6-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)isonicotinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[ (6-ethylpyridin-2-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[ (6-ethylpyridin-2-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

tert-butyl (1R)-1-[( (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)carbonyl]-3-(methylsulfinyl)propylcarbamate;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(dipropylamino)isonicotinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(dipropylamino)isonicotinamide;

(2R)-2-amino-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(methylsulfinyl)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[ethyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl]-5-[[ (2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl]benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-[methyl(propyl)amino]isoquinoline-7-carboxamide or N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-[methyl(propyl)amino]isoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1-(3-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1-(3-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>5</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1H-pyrazole-3,5-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylcyclobutane-1,2-dicarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)carbonothioyl]benzamide;

3-[(E)-(cyanoimino)(dipropylamino)methyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-

hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(1-propylbutoxy)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(5-ethylpyridin-3-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4,8-diethoxyquinoline-2-carboxamide;

2-(4-butyl-3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutanoyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylpentanoyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

isobutyl (2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybutylcarbamate;

ethyl (2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybutylcarbamate;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(pyrimidin-2-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-

ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S)-1-methylpropyl]isophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-[(1R)-1-methylpropyl]isophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(dipropylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

1-[butyl(methyl) amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isoquinoline-7-carboxamide or 1-[butyl(methyl) amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-dihydro-2-benzothiophene-5-carboxamide 2,2-dioxide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[ (2R)-2-(methoxymethyl) pyrrolidin-1-yl] carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[ (2R)-2-(methoxymethyl) pyrrolidin-1-yl] carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide trifluoroacetate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-isobutyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-oxo-2-propyl-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(dipropylamino)-6-methylisonicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl) methyl]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

4-amino-1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-ethyl-3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

3-[(tert-butylamino) sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-

{ [(2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;  
3-{[(2S)-2-butylpyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methylbenzamide;  
4-butyl-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-methyl-5-{[(2R)-2-(propoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}benzamide;  
2-(1-butyl-2-oxopiperidin-4-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-pentylbenzamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-ethylhexyl)benzamide;  
ethyl 5-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]phenyl}-2-furoate;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2'-(methylthio)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-fluorobenzyl)benzamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4-fluorobenzyl)benzamide;  
ethyl 3'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-1,1'-biphenyl-2-carboxylate;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3',5'-difluoro-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-phenylacetamide;  
tert-butyl 4-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]benzylcarbamate;  
(2R)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-hydroxy-2-phenylethanamide;  
(2S)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-hydroxy-2-phenylethanamide;  
3-(5-chloropentyl)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-



[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(1-phenylethyl)benzamide trifluoroacetate;

3-(cyclohexylmethyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

3-cyclopentyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hex-5-enylbenzamide;

3-(6-cyanohexyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(2-formylthien-3-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(5-formylthien-3-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[3-(5-cyanopyridin-3-yl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(6-fluoropyridin-3-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyrimidin-4-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(5-ethylpyrimidin-2-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyrimidin-2-ylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl 2-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylisonicotinate;

N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide 1-oxide;

1-butyl-4-cyano-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

1-butyl-4-cyano-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

5-(diethylamino)-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[3-(diethylamino)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-

difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(dimethylamino)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethylpyridin-4-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-L-norleucinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yloxy)methyl]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(propyl)amino]methyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(ethyl(propyl)amino)methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1,3-dihydro-2,1-benzisothiazole-5-carboxamide 2,2-dioxide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-L-norleucinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(dimethylamino)benzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

2-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-6-methylisonicotinamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(propyl)amino]methyl}benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-fluoro-4-propoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(3-methoxy-4-propoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-[(methyl(propyl)amino)methyl]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

3-[(butyl(methyl)amino)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(piperidin-1-

ylsulfonyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]propyl)-3-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3-methoxypropyl)benzamide;

5-amino-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-3-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-L-histidinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-isopentyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-propyl-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

6-bromo-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,2-dimethylchromane-8-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]cyclohexanecarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-piperidin-4-yl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]thiophene-2-carboxamide;

3-[(cyclohexylamino)methyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

2-(2-chlorophenoxy)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)pyrazine-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(phenylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(2S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-6-methylisonicotinamide;

3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoic acid;

6-cyano-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,2-dimethylchromane-8-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(4-ethoxyphenyl)acetamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-[(2S)-2-propylpyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl)benzamide (1:1);

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(2R)-2-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]cyclohexanecarboxamide;

3-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide;

formic acid compound with 2-(1-butyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-4-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide (1:1);

3-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-L-histidinamide;

5-[(diethylamino)methyl]-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(hexyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(1,3-thiazolidin-3-ylsulfonyl)benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-

(3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-2(1H)-ylsulfonyl)benzamide (1:1);

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)sulfonyl]benzamide;

3-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(hexyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

1-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]nicotinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-[(diethylamino)methyl]benzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[1-methyl-5-(4-methylbenzoyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(dipropylamino)-6-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-6-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide;

1-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]propyl)-3-methylbenzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-piperidin-3-yl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(benzyl(methyl)amino)methyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[[4-(4-fluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl]sulfonyl]benzamide (2:1);

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)benzamide;

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(pyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-([4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]piperazin-1-

yl)sulfonyl)benzamide (2:1);

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzamide;

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzamide (1:1);

N-((1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(hexyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]nicotinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-methylpentanamide;

1-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-pyrrol-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-piperazin-1-yl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methyl-N<sup>4</sup>,N<sup>4</sup>-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-D-norleucinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-D-norleucinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4R)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino)propyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4S)-6-isopropyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino)propyl)acetamide;

formic acid compound with 4-[[4-(chlorophenyl)(methyl)amino]sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-[[benzyl(phenyl)amino]sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-

(morpholin-4-ylsulfonyl)benzamide (1:1);

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(3-oxo-4-propylcyclohexyl)acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(3-oxocyclohexyl)acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,1-dipropyl-3,4-dihydro-1H-isochromene-7-carboxamide;

formic acid compound with 4-[(2-cyanoethyl)(methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-[(cyclohexyl(methyl)amino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-[(methyl(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)amino)sulfonyl]benzamide (2:1);

formic acid compound with N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-[(methyl(phenyl)amino)sulfonyl]benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-[(benzyl(methyl)amino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-[(methyl(2-phenylethyl)amino)sulfonyl]benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-[(allyl(methyl)amino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-[[2-(diethylamino)ethyl](methyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]benzamide (2:1);

formic acid compound with N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-[(methyl(propyl)amino)sulfonyl]benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-[(butyl(methyl)amino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-[(methyl(pentyl)amino)sulfonyl]benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[[isopentyl(methyl)amino]sulfonyl]benzamide (1:1);

2-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[[methyl(1-methylpyrrolidin-3-yl)amino]sulfonyl]benzamide (2:1);

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(4-ethylpyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-methoxyethyl)benzamide;

1-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxamide;

L-alpha-glutamyl-L-valyl-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-L-methioninamide;

3-[[cyclohexyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3-butoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

formic acid compound with 2-(4-butyl-2,5-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide (1:1);

3-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

3-(butylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2-methoxyethyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(dipropylamino)-6-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino]propyl)-3-methylbenzamide;

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]benzamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 4-[(diethylamino)sulfonyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide (1:1);

4-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,4-



tetrahydroquinoxaline-6-carboxamide;

1-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)isoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

5-[[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

3-[[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

3-[[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

3-bromo-5-[[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

3-[[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

(2R)-2-(4-butyl-3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)propanamide;

3-[[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(dipropylamino)-6-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[[isopentyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3-butoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

3-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

2-[butyl(methyl)amino]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[methyl(propyl)amino]-6-

(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide;

3-([butyl(methyl)amino]methyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

3-([butyl(methyl)amino]methyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1-(3-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

3-([butyl(methyl)amino]methyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-phenylethyl]amino]propyl)acetamide;

3-([butyl(methyl)amino]methyl)-5-cyano-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]benzyl)amino]propyl]acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[2-furylmethyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[2-methoxyethyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

3-[[[2-(diethylamino)ethyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-methoxyacetamide;

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[4-(ethoxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]pentanamide (2:1);

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-oxoindane-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxyindane-5-carboxamide;

formic acid compound with N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(4-propoxypiperidin-1-yl)acetamide (2:1);

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[isobutyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

formic acid compound with 2-(1-butyl-2-oxopiperidin-4-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with 2-(4-butylpiperazin-1-yl)-N-

{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide (3:1);

4-butyl-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzothiazine-6-carboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl}acetamide;

2-[(2S)-4-butyl-2-methyl-3-oxopiperazin-1-yl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

2-[(2R)-4-butyl-2-methyl-3-oxopiperazin-1-yl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(2,3-dioxo-4-propylpiperazin-1-yl)acetamide;

4-butyl-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoxaline-6-carboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-methyl-5-[[methyl(pentyl)amino]methyl]benzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(2R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(dipropylamino)isonicotinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1-{4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]pyridin-2-yl}cyclopropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(dipropylamino)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((2-[(4-ethylbenzyl)sulfonyl]ethyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1-methyl-3-phenyl-1H-thieno[2,3-c]pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3,5-dimethylbenzamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino]propyl}acetamide;

3-bromo-5-[[butyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]benzamide;

1-butyl-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1H-indole-6-

carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(4-  
[(dimethylamino)methyl]pyridin-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-  
hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide;

3-[(butylamino)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-  
3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2S)-2-  
(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]methyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

formic acid compound with N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-  
difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[4-  
(2-methoxyethyl)piperidin-1-yl]acetamide (2:1);

1-butyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,2,3,4-  
tetrahydroisoquinoline-7-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[3-(dimethylamino)prop-1-  
ynyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-  
phenoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2,5-  
dimethylphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[2-  
(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-  
ethoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[2-  
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2-  
methoxyphenyl)acetamide;

2-[2-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-  
difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-  
hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-phenylbutanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-mesitylacetamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-(2,4-  
dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide;

2-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-  
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

2-cyclohexyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

2-cyclopent-2-en-1-yl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-  
3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(1-methyl-5-oxo-2-  
thioxoimidazolidin-4-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-  
fluorophenyl)acetamide;

2-cyclopropyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

2-cyclohex-1-en-1-yl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-  
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

2-(1-adamantyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

(2S)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-phenylpropanamide;

(2R)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-phenylpropanamide;

2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-  
3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2,3-  
dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[3-  
(dimethylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-  
dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]-2-  
hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-  
dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]-2-  
hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(4-  
ethynylpyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-  
oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

4-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-  
benzothiazine-6-carboxamide 1-oxide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-heptyl-4-hydroxy-L-  
prolinamide;

2-[butyl(methyl)amino]-6-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-  
difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-  
hydroxypropyl)isonicotinamide;

2-[butyl(methyl)amino]-6-cyano-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-

difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isonicotinamide;

*N'*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-[(dimethylamino)methyl]pyridin-4-yl)methyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-*N,N*-dipropylisophthalamide;

4-butyl-*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-8-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxamide or 4-butyl-*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-8-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxamide;

*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(4-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide;

3-benzyl-4-(4-butylphenyl)-*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-oxobutanamide;

2-(4-butyl-2-oxopiperazin-1-yl)-*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}acetamide;

*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[4-(ethoxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]acetamide;

2-(4-butyl-2,3-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)-*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}hexanamide;

*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}acetamide;

*N*<sup>1</sup>-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(4-ethynylpyridin-2-yl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-*N*<sup>3</sup>,*N*<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

5-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl amino]-5-oxopentanoic acid;

1-butyl-*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-7-carboxamide or 1-butyl-*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-7-carboxamide;

4-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl amino]-4-oxobutanoic acid;

*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-propyl-1,2-benzisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

2-[allyl(methyl)amino]-*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-[3-(allyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isonicotinamide;

1-allyl-*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-[4-(allyloxy)-3-fluorobenzyl]-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1*H*-indole-6-carboxamide;

*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-

ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-phenyl-2-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(dipropylamino)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

(2S)-2-{{(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutyl-4-(methylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(3-hydroxyprop-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,6-dimorpholin-4-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-ethylbenzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-{{(2S)-2-ethylpyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide;

(2S)-2-(4-butyl-3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-ethylbenzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>,2-dimethylalaninamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)cyclopentanecarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)cyclopropanecarboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-phenylacetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,3-thiazolidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxybutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-

dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxypropanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[ (4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[ (4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methylbutanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[ (4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)glycinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[ (4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-methylglycinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-thieno[2,3-c]pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

2-[allyl(methyl)amino]-N-((1S,2R)-1-[4-(allyloxy)-3-fluorobenzyl]-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)isonicotinamide;

3-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,2-benzisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

5-(3-aminopropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[3-(methylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[3-(methylamino)prop-1-ynyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

5-(3-aminoprop-1-ynyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-pyrrolidin-1-ylpyrazine-2-carboxamide;

4-butoxy-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)quinoline-2-carboxamide;

2-cyano-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-[methyl(propyl)amino]isonicotinamide;

3-acetyl-1-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-indol-6-ylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-isobutyl-1,2-



benzisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(2S)-pyrrolidin-2-yl]acetamide;

2-[2-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl-N-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)benzamide;

2-[2-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl-N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-pyridin-3-ylacetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(1H-imidazol-5-yl)acetamide;

2-cyclopentyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-methylphenyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2-iodophenyl)acetamide;

1-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)butanamide;

4,5-dibromo-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,6-bis(dimethylamino)pyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

4-butyl-8-cyano-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxamide;

3-(allylsulfonyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

3-(allylthio)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl)acetamide;

formic acid compound with N<sup>1</sup>-[(3S)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl]-N<sup>5</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)pentanediamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N<sup>1</sup>-[(3R)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl]-N<sup>5</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)pentanediamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N<sup>1</sup>-[(3S)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl]-N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide (1:1);

formic acid compound with N<sup>1</sup>-[(3R)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl]-N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide (1:1);

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[4-(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)pentanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[4-(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-phenylpropanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[4-(dimethylamino)but-1-ynyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

1-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(trifluoroacetyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[isopentyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[isopentyl(methyl)amino]methyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(dipropylamino)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[4-(4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2-methoxyethyl)benzamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[4-(dimethylamino)butyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[6-ethyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-4-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[6-ethyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-4-yl]amino]-2-

hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

2,6-dichloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)pyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(1S)-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(1R)-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-morpholin-4-yl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-([1-(3-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1H-tetrazol-5-yl]methyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

3-(allylsulfinyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

methyl 3-[3'-(acetylamino)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl]-3-([1-(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)propanoate;

methyl 3-([1-(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)-3-[3-(5-formylthien-2-yl)phenyl]propanoate;

methyl 3-([1-(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)-3-(2'-acetyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl)propanoate;

methyl 3-([1-(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)-3-[3'-(hydroxymethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl]propanoate;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([1-(3'-methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl)cyclopropyl]amino)propyl)acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([1-(3'-(hydroxymethyl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl)cyclopropyl]amino)propyl]acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-([1-(2'-acetyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-yl)cyclopropyl]amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-(5-formylthien-2-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(9H-fluoren-9-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide;

methyl 3-([1-(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-

difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propanoate;

methyl 3-[(2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-3-(3-cyanophenyl)propanoate;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3'-(hydroxymethyl)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

3'-cyano-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2'-ethoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3'-(trifluoromethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4'-propoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4'-(dimethylamino)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2'-propoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3'-propoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3'-ethoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4'-ethoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4'-isopropoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4'-(hydroxymethyl)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

4'-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4'-methoxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4'-(trifluoromethoxy)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

4'-butyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

3'-butoxy-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3'-isopropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

3'-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2'-methyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

2'-acetyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4'-hydroxy-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

4'-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(E)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethenyl]-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)pyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

methyl 3-[[2R,3S]-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)-3-(3-bromophenyl)propanoate;

2-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-morpholin-4-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(dipropylamino)-6-morpholin-4-ylpyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,6-bis(dipropylamino)pyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

methyl 3-[[ (2R,3S)-3-(acetylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]-3-(3-bromophenyl)propanoate;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;  
or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

346. A compound which is:

N'-[(1S,2S)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N-(1-cyclopropylethyl)-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N-phenylsuccinamide

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-[(1E)-prop-1-en-1-yl]benzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

methyl 3-[[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl]phenyl)methylcarbamate;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide 1-oxide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>4</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-6-methyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[ (2-tert-butylpyrimidin-4-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[ (2-ethylpyrimidin-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-3-(methylsulfonyl)propyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(6,7,8,9-

tetrahydro-5H-benzo[7]annulen-5-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(((1R)-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(((1R)-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(((1S)-2-oxo-1-methyl-2-(methylamino)ethyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-3-(((1S)-1-benzyl-2-oxo-2-(methylamino)ethyl)amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-{oxo[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)methyl]glycinamide};

2-[[2-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]thio}-N-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)acetamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(((1S)-1-[oxo(methylamino)methyl]-3-(methylthio)propyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(((1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-oxo-2-(methylamino)ethyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-3-(((1S)-1-[amino(oxo)methyl]-3-methylbutyl)amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-3-[(2-amino-2-oxo-1-methylethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate;

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-oxo-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methylethyl]amino]propyl)carbamate;

benzyl ((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate;

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]butan-2-ol;

tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-3-(((1S)-2-(benzylamino)-2-oxo-1-methylethyl)amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate;

N<sup>2</sup>-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N<sup>1</sup>-benzyl-L-alaninamide bis(trifluoroacetate) (salt);

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl)carbamate;

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[1-(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino]butan-2-ol bis(trifluoroacetate) (salt);

tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
 {[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)carbamate;  
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino]butan-2-ol  
 bis(trifluoroacetate) (salt);  
 tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-ethylpyrimidin-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate;  
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[2-ethylpyrimidin-4-yl)methyl]amino]butan-2-ol  
 bis(trifluoroacetate) (salt);  
 tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
 [(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl)carbamate;  
 tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
 (6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[7]annulen-5-ylamino)propyl]carbamate;  
 tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
 [(3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl)carbamate;  
 tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
 {[1-(1S)-1-[oxo(isobutylamino)methyl]-3-(methylthio)propyl]amino}propyl)carbamate;  
 tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
 {[1-(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-3-(methylsulfonyl)propyl]amino}propyl)carbamate;  
 tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1,2-benzoxathiin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate;  
 tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-2,1-benzothiazin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate;  
 tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate;  
 tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate;  
 tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
 {[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)carbamate;  
 tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
 {[1-(3-iodophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)carbamate;  
 tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-3-[[3-(cyclopropylamino)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate;  
 methyl 3-([[(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)benzoate;  
 methyl 3-([[(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)phenyl]carbamate;  
 methyl 3-([[(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)phenyl]methylcarbamate;  
 tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate;  
 tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
 [(3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl)amino]propyl]carbamate;  
 tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-



difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl] carbamate;  
3-([[(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate;  
tert-butyl [(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-([3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl][3-(ethylthio)benzyl] carbamate;  
tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl] carbamate;  
tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1S)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl] carbamate;  
tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl) carbamate;  
tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl) carbamate;  
tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([[(3S)-2-oxoazepan-3-yl]amino]propyl) carbamate;  
tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([[(3R)-2-oxoazepan-3-yl]amino]propyl) carbamate;  
tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([[(5S)-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl] carbamate;  
tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([[(5R)-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl] carbamate;  
tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl] carbamate;  
tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-naphthylmethyl)amino]propyl] carbamate;  
tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([2-oxo-2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethylethyl]amino]propyl) carbamate;  
tert-butyl [(1S,2R)-3-[(benzyloxy)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl] carbamate;  
tert-butyl 4-([[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate trifluoroacetate;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-fluoro-1-naphthamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2-butyryl-1-ethylhydrazino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(3-methylisoxazol-5-yl)acetamide;  
N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N-hexyl-N,5-dimethylisophthalamide;  
N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzoyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1-methyl-1H-imidazole-2-carboxamide;  
N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3,3-dimethyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropylcyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxamide;  
tert-butyl 2-([[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-

ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl) amino) carbonyl]-1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl carbamate;

N<sup>5</sup>-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,2-dimethyl-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N-[(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-morpholin-4-ylethyl) amino]propyl)-2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-methylpropanamide compound with methyl hydroperoxide (1:2);

N-[(1S, 2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-fluoro-1-naphthamide;

3-[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl]-N-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

3-[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl]-N-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S, 2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S, 2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

3-[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl]-N-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]ethyl)but-3-ynyl]propanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S, 2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S, 2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S, 2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide;

N-[(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl)-3-[(2-methoxyethyl) (propyl) amino]sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl)-3-(4,5-dimethyl-2-furoyl)-5-methylbenzamide;

3-[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl]-N-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]propanamide;

1 3-[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl]-N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl]propanamide;

N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl]-1,3-benzothiazole-2-carboxamide;

N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl]-5-(2,5-dimethylphenoxy)-2,2-

dimethylpentanamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide trifluoroacetate;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzamide;

4-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}butanamide bis(trifluoroacetate);

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)thio]benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(pyridin-2-ylthio)methyl]-2-furamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-phenyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(trifluoromethoxy)-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(5-methyl-1H-tetrazol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2,8-dimethylquinoline-3-carboxamide;

2-(3-chlorophenoxy)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;

2-chloro-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-(1H-tetrazol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[5-(2-methylphenyl)-2H-tetrazol-2-yl]acetamide;

3-(1,3-benzoxazol-2-ylthio)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}propanamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-6-methylquinoline-4-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-propylpyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-benzothiophene-3-carboxamide;

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1-methyl-1H-indole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methoxy-1,3-benzothiazole-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(6-methoxy-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-phenylthiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methoxythiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,3'-bithiophene-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-morpholin-4-yl-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamide;

4-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,6-dimethylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-furamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide;

4-acetyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)nicotinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxyquinoline-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-hydroxynicotinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-benzothiophene-2-carboxamide;

7-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methylisoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methylisoxazole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methoxy-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,5-dimethyl-3-furamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-hydroxy-2-(methylthio)pyrimidine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)thiophene-3-carboxamide;

6-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-methoxybenzamide;

4-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-piperidin-1-ylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methylpyrimidine-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)quinoline-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-phenylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-7-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-hydroxy-4-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>4</sup>,N<sup>4</sup>-diphenylsuccinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[ethyl(methyl)amino]-4-hydroxypyrimidine-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4,8-dihydroxyquinoline-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-ethyl-1H-indole-2-carboxamide;

2-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4,5-dimethylthiophene-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxyquinoxaline-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;  
4-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methylquinoline-2-carboxamide;  
N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dimethylphthalamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-furamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-methyl-3-furamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxy-6-neopentylpyridine-2-carboxamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-7-methoxy-1-benzothiophene-5-carboxamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-7-methoxy-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,4-dihydroxybenzamide;  
N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>4</sup>-phenylsuccinamide;  
N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>4</sup>-pyridin-3-ylsuccinamide;  
N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>4</sup>-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)succinamide;  
N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>4</sup>-methylsuccinamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenoxy)propanamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-7-methoxyquinoline-3-carboxamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(pyrrolidin-3-ylsulfonyl)benzamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)isoxazole-4-carboxamide;  
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl-2H-1,2,3-

triazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-phenylimidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-6-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)pentanediamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)-2-furamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-fluoro-4-morpholin-4-ylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3,5-bis(methylthio)isothiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)isoxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxy-5-(propionylamino)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)pyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-1-pyridin-4-yl-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methoxypyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-hydroxy-3-propylhexanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-

ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-hydroxy-4-(propionylamino) benzamide;  
5-chloro-N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-pyridin-3-yl-1, 3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;  
8-cyano-N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1, 6-naphthyridine-2-carboxamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2, 2-dimethyl-4-oxochromane-6-carboxamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(morpholin-4-ylmethyl) benzamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4, 7-dimethoxy-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide;  
3-chloro-N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-phenylisothiazole-4-carboxamide;  
2-(2, 1, 3-benzothiadiazo-4-yl)oxy)-N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl] acetamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-methoxy-4-(methylthio) benzamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(4-methyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl) thio] acetamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-6-methoxy-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide;  
5-chloro-N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-morpholin-4-yl benzamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-methoxy-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-methyl-1, 3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)-3-furamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-methoxythiophene-3-carboxamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N'-(3, 5-dimethylpyrazin-2-yl) succinamide;  
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(3, 4-



dimethoxyphenyl)thio]acetamide;

6-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-(2-acetyl-3-thienyl)-N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-methyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N'-[2-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]succinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[5-(methylsulfinyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-1-yl]-4-oxobutanamide;

2-(acetylamino)-5-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)thiophene-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-propyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide;

4-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-7,7-dimethyl-7,8-dihydro-5H-pyrano[4,3-b]pyridine-2-carboxamide;

2-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(3-methylphenyl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,2,5-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(phenoxymethyl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(4-methylphenyl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-pyridin-3-ylbenzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-ethyl-3-(2-thienyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

4-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2,6-

dimethylphenoxy)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-phenyl-1,2,3-thiadiazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)thiophene-3-carboxamide;

5-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxybenzamide;

4-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)butanamide trifluoroacetate;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[1-ethyl-2-(4-methylpentanoyl)hydrazino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)benzamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1-(1R)-3-cyclohexyl-1-phenylpropyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-pyridin-3-ylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-fluoro-1-naphthamide;

N-cyclohexyl-N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methyl-1H-imidazole-2-carboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-[oxo(phenyl)methyl]-β-alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[imino(phenyl)methyl]glycinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-propylpentanimidoyl)-β-alaninamide;

6-(4-benzylpiperazin-1-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)nicotinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-7-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N'-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)succinamide;

N-(5-cyclopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)thieno[2,3-b]quinoline-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methyl-5-oxo-2-phenylprolinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-4H,6H-pyrrolo[1,2-a][4,1]benzoxazepine-4-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(7-hydroxy-5-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)thio]acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazole-6-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)thieno[3,2-c]pyridine-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazole-6-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-[oxo(phenoxy)methyl]prolinamide;

6-chloro-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)phenoxy]acetamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-phenylpyrrolidine-1,2-dicarboxamide;

2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylmethoxy)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazine-1-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)indolizine-2-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxo-4-phenylbutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-7H-purin-7-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3',4'-dihydro-1'H-spiro[1,3-dioxolane-2,2'-naphthalene]-8'-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-

ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3',4'-dihydro-1'H-spiro[1,3-dioxolane-2,2'-naphthalene]-7'-carboxamide;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^2$ -[mercapto(methylthio)methyl]-D-alaninamide;  
 $N^2$ -[(4-chlorophenyl)(oxo)methyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}glycinamide;  
 $N^2$ -[(4-tert-butylphenyl)(oxo)methyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}glycinamide;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^2$ -[oxo(pyridin-3-yl)methyl]glycinamide;  
2-[[2-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)-2-oxoethyl]thio}-N-[4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)phenyl]acetamide;  
 $N^2$ -[(4-chlorophenyl)(oxo)methyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-D-alaninamide;  
 $N^2$ -[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)(oxo)methyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}glycinamide;  
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(5a,9a-dihydrodibenzo[b,d]furan-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^2$ -[oxo[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]glycinamide;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^2$ -[(2,6-difluorophenyl)(oxo)methyl]glycinamide;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^2$ -[oxo(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]glycinamide;  
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl)benzamide;  
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(phenylethynyl)nicotinamide;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3$ -[oxo(1H-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl)methyl]- $\beta$ -alaninamide;  
2-[[2-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)-2-oxoethyl]thio}-N-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)acetamide;  
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methoxymethyl)thio]benzamide;  
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-4-oxobutanamide;  
4-(4-benzyl-1,4-diazepan-1-yl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxobutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide;

N-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]glycyl-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)glycinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-1-[(1R,2R)-2-hydroxycyclohexyl]prolinamide;

(2S,3S)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyridin-3-ylpyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide;

N-(2-cyano-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzothien-3-yl)-N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)succinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-4-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)acetamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxo-4-(5-oxo-1,4-diazepan-1-yl)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(4-methylphenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole-5-carboxamide 1-oxide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-pyridin-3-ylpiperidin-1-yl)propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxo-4-(2-propyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4a,9a-dihydro-9H-carbazole-9-carboxamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-6-methyl-4-oxo-1-phenyl-1,4-dihydropyridazine-3-carboxamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([1-methyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-1H-pyrrol-3-yl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([2-(2-oxo-2-pyrrolidin-1-ylethoxy)phenyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-[(3-hydroxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]carbonyl)phenyl]amino)propyl)-5-

methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(methylthio)-1-oxopropyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-pentylglycinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-[3-(methylsulfonyl)-1-oxopropyl]-N<sup>2</sup>-pentylglycinamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(phenylsulfonyl)propanamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3R)-2-oxo-1-propylazepan-3-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N-[2-(dimethylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-N,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-N-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide;

N-benzyl-N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N,5-dimethylisophthalamide;

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperidin-1-yl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N,5-dimethyl-N-(2-phenylethyl)isophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(3-formyl-2-furyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(5-formyl-2-thienyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N,5-dimethyl-N-(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)isophthalamide;

N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diethylpiperidine-1,3-dicarboxamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylpiperidine-1,3-dicarboxamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(5-formyl-4-methyl-2-thienyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

N'-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(1-phenylvinyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide;  
 ethyl 3-[3-([(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-([(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybutyl)amino)methyl)phenyl]propanoate;  
 ethyl 4-[3-([(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-([(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybutyl)amino)methyl)phenyl]butanoate;  
 methyl (2R)-3-[3-([(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-([(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybutyl)amino)methyl)phenyl]-2-methylpropanoate;  
 ethyl 3'-([(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-([(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybutyl)amino)methyl)biphenyl-2-carboxylate;  
 2-[1-[2-([(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]cyclopentyl]-N,N-dipropylacetamide;  
 $N^2$ -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^2$ -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;  
 $N^2$ -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^2$ -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -{[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -{[(3S)-1,1-dioxidotetrahydrothien-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -{[(3S)-tetrahydrothiophen-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-

propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -{[tetrahydropyran-4-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -{[1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yloxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^2$ -{[1-acetylpiperidin-4-yloxy]carbonyl}- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -{[(3R)-5-oxopyrrolidin-3-yl]methyl}carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;  
 $N^2$ -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}-D-leucinamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^2$ -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-L-leucinamide;  
 $N^2$ -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-ethyl(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl}-3-methylbutyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;  
 $N^2$ -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^5$ , $N^5$ -dipropyl-L-glutamamide trifluoroacetate;  
 $N^2$ -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^5$ , $N^5$ -dipropyl-D-glutamamide;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -[(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;  
 $N^2$ -[(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -[(pyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -(2-methylbenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -(3-methylbenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^2$ -(4-methylbenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;



N<sup>2</sup>-(3-chlorobenzoyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-  
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-  
propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-3-  
[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-(4-  
trifluoromethylbenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-  
alaninamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-  
difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-  
[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N<sup>2</sup>(benzoyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-  
propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-(phenylacetyl)-3-[(1-  
propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-(3-phenylpropanoyl)-3-  
[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-(cyclopropylacetyl)-3-[(1-  
propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-[(methylsulfonyl)acetyl]-3-[(1-  
propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide trifluoroacetate;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-[(methylthio)acetyl]-3-[(1-  
propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-(4-hydroxy-4-oxobutanoyl)-3-[(1-  
propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-[4-(methylamino)-4-oxobutanoyl]-  
3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-(4-methoxy-4-oxobutanoyl)-3-[(1-  
propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N-(methylsulfonyl)glycyl-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-  
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-  
D,L-alaninamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-acetyl-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(phenylsulfonyl)-D,L-alaninamide;

(2S)-2-(4-methoxy-4-oxobutanoyl)amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-  
benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-  
piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

(2R)-2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-  
2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-piperidin-  
1-ylpentanamide;

(2R)-2-(3-ethoxy-3-oxopropanoyl)amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-  
benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-  
piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-  
hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>2</sup>-(4-methoxy-4-oxobutanoyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-D-

glutamamide;

(2R)-2-(4-methoxy-4-oxobutanoyl)amino-N-((1S,2R)-1'-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

(2R)-2-(5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoyl)amino-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-[(5-chlorothien-2-yl)sulfonyl]-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-(phenylsulfonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

N<sup>2</sup>-[(benzylamino)carbonyl]-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D,L-alaninamide;

4-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)-3-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]-4-oxobutanoic acid;

methyl 4-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)-3-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]-4-oxobutanoate;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]succinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]-N<sup>4</sup>-methylsuccinamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]-N<sup>4</sup>,N<sup>4</sup>-dimethylsuccinamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]methyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-(ethylthio)-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]methyl]propanamide;

(2S)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(isopentylsulfonyl)amino]-4-(methylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-(isopentylsulfonyl)-L-methioninamide;

S-(3-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)-2-[(isopentylsulfonyl)methyl]-3-oxopropyl]ethanethioate;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-hydroxy-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-hydroxy-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)-2-phenoxybutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)-2-(3-methoxyphenoxy)butanamide;

3-[1-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino]carbonyl]-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propoxy]benzoic acid trifluoroacetate;

methyl 3-[1-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino]carbonyl]-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propoxy]benzoate;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-hydroxy-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-hydroxy-4-(phenylthio)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-methoxy-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-methoxy-4-(phenylthio)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)-2-propoxybutanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-(benzyloxy)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanamide;

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-D,L-methioninamide;

(2S)-2-amino-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

(2S)-2-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethyl)amino-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

(2R)-2-amino-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

(2R)-2-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethyl)amino-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide;

(2R)-2-(4-ethoxy-4-oxobutanyl)amino-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide ditrifluoroacetate;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-L-aspartamide;

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-[(tertbutyloxy)carbonyl]-L-aspartamide;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

This Page Blank (uspto)